

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 1	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ 10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	

Board: 2	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ987	

Board: 3	♠ 10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A87	

Board: 4	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10742	

Board: 5	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q53	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ105	♠ KQ86				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A109	♥ K8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10962	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 92	♣ KQ1076				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ A7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K1062	♥ QJ75	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ 98743	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ987	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10542	♠ AK93				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 764	♥ 53	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK6	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A87	♣ KQJ95				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AK3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ73	♥ 9864	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A92	♦ K1083				
South HCP: 11	♣ A10742	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK85	♠ Q642				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q98	♥ 6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 872	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q53	♣ AKJ72				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 1	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1076	

Board: 2	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 98743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	

Board: 3	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ95	

Board: 4	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9864	
Vul: Both	♦ K1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

Board: 5	♠ Q642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ72	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ105	♠ KQ86				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A109	♥ K8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10962	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 92	♣ KQ1076				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ A7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K1062	♥ QJ75	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ 98743	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ987	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10542	♠ AK93				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 764	♥ 53	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK6	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A87	♣ KQJ95				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AK3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ73	♥ 9864	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A92	♦ K1083				
South HCP: 11	♣ A10742	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK85	♠ Q642				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q98	♥ 6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 872	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q53	♣ AKJ72				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 6	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ98	

Board: 7	♠ J854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K764	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98	

Board: 8	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ52	

Board: 9	♠ KJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	

Board: 10	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1098	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AQ2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ J73	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q754	♦ KJ92	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ98	♣ 652				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J854	♠ A				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K764	♥ J852	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10	♦ 432	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 98	♣ AKQ107				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ106	♠ A973		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ A52	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 86	♦ QJ1093	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ52	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1083	♠ AQ74				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 976	♥ KJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK8	♦ 75	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 63	♣ Q10754				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ87	♠ J942		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ J104	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 76	♦ AJ3				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1098	♣ K32				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 6	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 652	

Board: 7	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J852	
Vul: Both	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ107	

Board: 8	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 9	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10754	

Board: 10	♠ J942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K32	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AQ2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ J73	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q754	♦ KJ92	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ98	♣ 652				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J854	♠ A				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K764	♥ J852	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10	♦ 432	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 98	♣ AKQ107				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ106	♠ A973		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ A52	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 86	♦ QJ1093	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ52	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1083	♠ AQ74				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 976	♥ KJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK8	♦ 75	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 63	♣ Q10754				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ87	♠ J942		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ J104	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 76	♦ AJ3				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1098	♣ K32				
Contract: 2♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 11	♠ J853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1052	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ7	

Board: 12	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9842	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK973	

Board: 13	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ986	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 14	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ A1042	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10954	

Board: 15	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J853  
 ♥ J1052  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AJ7

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AK93  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ 98654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 12  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ 9842  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AK973

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ AQ1065  
 ♦ 753  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 13  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K874  
 ♥ AJ986  
 ♦ Q1094  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ KQ54  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ KJ1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 14  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ A1042  
 ♣ A10954

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ J102  
 ♦ QJ865  
 ♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 15  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 1062  
 ♥ A1075  
 ♦ AQJ94  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ KQJ9  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ Q10975

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 11	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 98654	

Board: 12	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108	

Board: 13	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1087	

Board: 14	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ QJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q62	

Board: 15	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10975	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J853	♠ 4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J1052	♥ AK93	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	♣ 98654				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KJ5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9842	♥ AQ1065	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ 753	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AK973	♣ 108	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K874	♠ Q3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ986	♥ KQ54	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1094	♦ K7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ KJ1087				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ A7				
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ J102		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A1042	♦ QJ865	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A10954	♣ Q62				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AQ4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A1075	♥ KQJ9	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ94	♦ 2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ Q10975	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 16	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8432	

Board: 17	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: None	♦ A874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J108	

Board: 18	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK842	

Board: 19	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: EW	♦ J983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ9	

Board: 20	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8754	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 832	♠ A95		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A743	♥ K962	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ K9872	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A8432	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ Q84				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ96	♥ KJ87	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A874	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J108	♣ KQ642				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ A1074		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 976	♥ A102	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ K973				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK842	♣ 65				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ 73				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 983	♥ K4	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J983	♦ AKQ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	♣ J10752	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ J754		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK108	♥ Q543	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A105	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K8754	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 16	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	
Vul: EW	♦ K9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 17	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ642	

Board: 18	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ K973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	

Board: 19	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10752	

Board: 20	♠ J754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q543	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 832	♠ A95		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A743	♥ K962	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ K9872	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A8432	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ Q84				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ96	♥ KJ87	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A874	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J108	♣ KQ642				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ A1074		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 976	♥ A102	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ K973				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK842	♣ 65				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ 73				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 983	♥ K4	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J983	♦ AKQ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	♣ J10752	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ J754		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK108	♥ Q543	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A105	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K8754	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 21	♠ 8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K93	

Board: 22	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q653	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ87	

Board: 23	♠ K10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 24	♠ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ98	

Board: 25	♠ J854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A3	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 8764  
 ♥ Q109  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ K93

South:  
 ♠ KQ53  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ AQ1082

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ Q653  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AKJ87

South:  
 ♠ A104  
 ♥ AK1082  
 ♦ 9653  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 23  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K10982  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ KJ932  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ A753  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AK654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 24  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q876  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ AKQ98

South:  
 ♠ KJ942  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ K1094  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 25  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J854  
 ♥ 1094  
 ♦ KQ43  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ AK32  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ K10952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 21	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1082	

Board: 22	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 23	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK654	

Board: 24	♠ KJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 75	

Board: 25	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10952	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 8764  
 ♥ Q109  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ K93

South:  
 ♠ KQ53  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ AQ1082

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ Q653  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AKJ87

South:  
 ♠ A104  
 ♥ AK1082  
 ♦ 9653  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 23  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K10982  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ KJ932  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ A753  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AK654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 24  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q876  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ AKQ98

South:  
 ♠ KJ942  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ K1094  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 25  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J854  
 ♥ 1094  
 ♦ KQ43  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ AK32  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ K10952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 26	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J5432	

Board: 27	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K843	
Vul: None	♦ KQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 28	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98763	

Board: 29	♠ KQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 30	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ872	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q7542		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AQ86	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ4	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J5432	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ83	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K843	♥ A765	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ86	♦ 107	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ KJ965	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ63	♠ 9875		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ QJ4	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK4	♦ Q962				
South HCP: 11	♣ 98763	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ97	♠ 8643				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1098	♥ AQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J83	♦ K2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ AJ873	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ 6532		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ94	♥ K1053	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ Q87				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ872	♣ A3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 26	♠ Q7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 27	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ965	

Board: 28	♠ 9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	

Board: 29	♠ 8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ873	

Board: 30	♠ 6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1053	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A3	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q7542		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AQ86	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ4	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J5432	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ83	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K843	♥ A765	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ86	♦ 107	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ KJ965	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ63	♠ 9875		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ QJ4	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK4	♦ Q962				
South HCP: 11	♣ 98763	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ97	♠ 8643				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1098	♥ AQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J83	♦ K2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ AJ873	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ 6532		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ94	♥ K1053	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ Q87				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ872	♣ A3				
Contract: 2♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 31	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 106	

Board: 32	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1042	

Board: 33	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ43	
Vul: None	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q102	

Board: 34	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ542	

Board: 35	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ A973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J93	♠ K6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ75	♥ A864	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ84	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ AJ872				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ KJ1032		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K986	♥ J10753	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K95	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1042	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A105	♠ 32				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ43	♥ AK82	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 763	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q102	♣ A9874				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ KJ10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1085	♥ Q972	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 43	♦ Q976				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ542	♣ K10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ A82				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ64	♥ A1092	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A973	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ A10962				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 31	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ872	

Board: 32	♠ KJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10753	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 33	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9874	

Board: 34	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q972	
Vul: NS	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 35	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10962	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J93	♠ K6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ75	♥ A864	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ84	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ AJ872				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ KJ1032		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K986	♥ J10753	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K95	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1042	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A105	♠ 32				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ43	♥ AK82	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 763	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q102	♣ A9874				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ KJ10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1085	♥ Q972	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 43	♦ Q976				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ542	♣ K10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ A82				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ64	♥ A1092	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A973	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ A10962				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 36	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A982	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9852	

Board: 37	♠ 10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A4	

Board: 38	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9854	

Board: 39	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	

Board: 40	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K652	
Vul: None	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK963	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ J76		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A982	♥ QJ54				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K2	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A9852	♣ KJ63				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10976	♠ KQ52				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ J8				
North HCP: 10	♦ 10974	♦ KQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ QJ1062	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK104	♠ J862		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A92				
North HCP: 14	♦ J5	♦ KQ10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J9854	♣ 1032				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ AQJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ106	♥ A873	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A72	♦ 8	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	♣ K7653	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ AJ754		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K652	♥ J9873				
North HCP: 12	♦ 632	♦ A9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AK963	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 36	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ63	

Board: 37	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1062	

Board: 38	♠ J862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1032	

Board: 39	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7653	

Board: 40	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9873	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ J76		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A982	♥ QJ54				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K2	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A9852	♣ KJ63				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10976	♠ KQ52				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ J8				
North HCP: 10	♦ 10974	♦ KQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ QJ1062	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK104	♠ J862		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A92				
North HCP: 14	♦ J5	♦ KQ10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J9854	♣ 1032				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ AQJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ106	♥ A873	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A72	♦ 8	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	♣ K7653	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ AJ754		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K652	♥ J9873				
North HCP: 12	♦ 632	♦ A9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AK963	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 41	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K975	
Vul: EW	♦ K7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 42	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7542	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ97	

Board: 43	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	

Board: 44	♠ 10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1086	

Board: 45	♠ J1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 105	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ 83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K975	♥ AJ106	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K7652	♦ 43	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AKJ86				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ 7643		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 7542	♥ AKQ93	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K63	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ97	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1075	♠ J943				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ Q6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 9843	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 84	♣ AKJ105				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10943	♠ A752		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ A106	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ J1086				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1086	♣ 42				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1082	♠ AQ74				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ A5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ93	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 105	♣ Q9743				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 41	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ86	

Board: 42	♠ 7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 64	

Board: 43	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ105	

Board: 44	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ J1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 42	

Board: 45	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9743	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ 83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K975	♥ AJ106	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K7652	♦ 43	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AKJ86				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ 7643		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 7542	♥ AKQ93	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K63	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ97	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1075	♠ J943				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ Q6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 9843	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 84	♣ AKJ105				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10943	♠ A752		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ A106	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ J1086				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1086	♣ 42				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1082	♠ AQ74				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ A5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ93	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 105	♣ Q9743				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 46	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ76	

Board: 47	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 48	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK976	

Board: 49	♠ J1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 50	♠ J975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ986	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ AK7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A953	♥ J108764	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 83	♦ QJ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ76	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AJ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ93	♥ A1085	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1092	♦ 5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ A7532	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A54		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q965	♥ 8732	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ AK754	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK976	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1083	♠ K				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ4	♥ K1032	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K10984	♦ J53	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AQ743				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J975	♠ K1083		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ 7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ A9875	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ986	♣ K72				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 46	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108764	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 47	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7532	

Board: 48	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8732	
Vul: EW	♦ AK754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 49	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1032	
Vul: None	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ743	

Board: 50	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ A9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K72	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ AK7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A953	♥ J108764	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 83	♦ QJ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ76	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AJ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ93	♥ A1085	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1092	♦ 5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ A7532	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A54		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q965	♥ 8732	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ AK754	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK976	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1083	♠ K				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ4	♥ K1032	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K10984	♦ J53	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AQ743				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J975	♠ K1083		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ 7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ A9875	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ986	♣ K72				
Contract: 2♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 51	♠ KJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 52	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7654	

Board: 53	♠ KJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 92	

Board: 54	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10432	

Board: 55	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1054	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9732	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ942	♠ A1075				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 985	♥ KJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK83	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ KJ764				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ J98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K432	♥ A975	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A75	♦ K982				
South HCP: 11	♣ A7654	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1085	♠ AQ62		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ A75	♦ J42	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 92	♣ K7643	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ84	♠ Q752		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ A103	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ KJ96				
South HCP: 10	♣ K10432	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ QJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1054	♥ K876	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ2	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9732	♣ AK654				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 51	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ764	

Board: 52	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A975	
Vul: Both	♦ K982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

Board: 53	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7643	

Board: 54	♠ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 95	

Board: 55	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK654	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ942	♠ A1075				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 985	♥ KJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK83	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ KJ764				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ J98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K432	♥ A975	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A75	♦ K982				
South HCP: 11	♣ A7654	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1085	♠ AQ62		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ A75	♦ J42	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 92	♣ K7643	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ84	♠ Q752		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ A103	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ KJ96				
South HCP: 10	♣ K10432	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ QJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1054	♥ K876	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ2	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9732	♣ AK654				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 56	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ982	

Board: 57	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ A97654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 58	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ872	

Board: 59	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: None	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A4	

Board: 60	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K542	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ75	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK72	♠ 10863		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ KJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q3	♦ AK1065	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ982	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ54	♠ KQ83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ 732	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A97654	♦ 2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ AKQ42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ Q74		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q643	♥ AK52	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K3	♦ 1062				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ872	♣ 965				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A652	♠ KQ103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 832	♥ A97	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q974	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ KQ753				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J63	♠ AK9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K542	♥ 9863	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ KJ62				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ75	♣ 93				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 56	♠ 10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Board: 57	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ42	

Board: 58	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 965	

Board: 59	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ753	

Board: 60	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9863	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK72	♠ 10863		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ KJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q3	♦ AK1065	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ982	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ54	♠ KQ83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ 732	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A97654	♦ 2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ AKQ42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ Q74		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q643	♥ AK52	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K3	♦ 1062				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ872	♣ 965				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A652	♠ KQ103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 832	♥ A97	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q974	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ KQ753				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J63	♠ AK9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K542	♥ 9863	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ KJ62				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ75	♣ 93				
Contract: 2♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 61	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: Both	♦ Q876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 82	

Board: 62	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ964	

Board: 63	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	

Board: 64	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK864	

Board: 65	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J762	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ 54				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A854	♥ QJ103	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q876	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 82	♣ AK753				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ AQ2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ 1075	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ7	♦ K1062				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ964	♣ J75				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ86	♠ 54				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ63	♥ K754	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ9	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 53	♣ AKQ86				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ 10976		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ A107	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 87	♦ K32				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK864	♣ Q105				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ J4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ5	♥ A6	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ84	♦ 9652	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ J762	♣ AKQ54	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 61	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK753	

Board: 62	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: None	♦ K1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J75	

Board: 63	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K754	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 64	♠ 10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q105	

Board: 65	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ 9652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ54	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ 54				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A854	♥ QJ103	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q876	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 82	♣ AK753				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ AQ2				
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ 1075		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ7	♦ K1062	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ964	♣ J75				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ86	♠ 54				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ63	♥ K754	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ9	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 53	♣ AKQ86				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ 10976				
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ A107		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 87	♦ K32	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK864	♣ Q105				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ J4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ5	♥ A6	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ84	♦ 9652	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ J762	♣ AKQ54	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 66	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9754	

Board: 67	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	

Board: 68	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9743	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ32	

Board: 69	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10954	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 70	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q854	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ876	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ AJ53		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ32	♥ K954	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ K1073	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9754	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1052	♠ J986				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ K94	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ752	♦ 6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 84	♣ AKQ109				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ AK98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9743	♥ J1062	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ J102				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ32	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1084	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10954	♥ AQ83	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ102	♦ 973	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ KQ654	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ A1083		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q854	♥ AK76	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK3	♦ 9652	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ876	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 66	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K954	
Vul: NS	♦ K1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 67	♠ J986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ109	

Board: 68	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1062	
Vul: Both	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 96	

Board: 69	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ654	

Board: 70	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: EW	♦ 9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ AJ53		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ32	♥ K954	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ K1073	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9754	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1052	♠ J986				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ K94	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ752	♦ 6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 84	♣ AKQ109				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ AK98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9743	♥ J1062	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ J102				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ32	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1084	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10954	♥ AQ83	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ102	♦ 973	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ KQ654	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ A1083		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q854	♥ AK76	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK3	♦ 9652	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ876	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 71	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ832	
Vul: Both	♦ J10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 72	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10765	

Board: 73	♠ K532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9865	
Vul: EW	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 74	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q832	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1076	

Board: 75	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J765	
Vul: None	♦ Q1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ832	♥ J1095	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J10643	♦ K7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ AQ1072				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ Q98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ8	♥ K976	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ 1095				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10765	♣ A94				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K532	♠ 108	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9865	♥ AKJ2	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ AK103	♦ J4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ KQ964				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q832	♥ K976	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 64	♦ Q973				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1076	♣ J93				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ K8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J765	♥ AQ98	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1085	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A9	♣ QJ1042				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 71	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1095	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1072	

Board: 72	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K976	
Vul: None	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A94	

Board: 73	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ964	

Board: 74	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K976	
Vul: Both	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J93	

Board: 75	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1042	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ AQ832  
 ♦ J10643  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ J1095  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ AQ1072

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 72  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ AQJ8  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ Q10765

South:  
 ♠ Q98  
 ♥ K976  
 ♦ 1095  
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 73  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K532  
 ♥ 9865  
 ♦ AK103  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ AKJ2  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ KQ964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ Q832  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ AK1076

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ K976  
 ♦ Q973  
 ♣ J93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 75  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A106  
 ♥ J765  
 ♦ Q1085  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ AQ98  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ QJ1042

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 76	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ963	

Board: 77	♠ K10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

Board: 78	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK643	

Board: 79	♠ J432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1042	

Board: 80	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ72	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ J5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q754	♦ K9863	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ963	♣ J84				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10832	♠ AQJ6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J84	♥ K7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ9	♦ 75	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K5	♣ QJ1074				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A754	♠ Q963		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J98	♥ 53	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ AK854	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK643	♣ 75				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J432	♠ AK106				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ J85	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ52	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1042	♣ AQ763				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ K854		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K872	♥ A965	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A84	♦ K3				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ72	♣ 1093				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 76	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J84	

Board: 77	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1074	

Board: 78	♠ Q963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ AK854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	

Board: 79	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ763	

Board: 80	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A965	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1093	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ J5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q754	♦ K9863	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ963	♣ J84				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10832	♠ AQJ6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J84	♥ K7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ9	♦ 75	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K5	♣ QJ1074				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A754	♠ Q963		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J98	♥ 53	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ AK854	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK643	♣ 75				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J432	♠ AK106				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ J85	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ52	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1042	♣ AQ763				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ K854		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K872	♥ A965	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A84	♦ K3				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ72	♣ 1093				
Contract: 2♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 81	♠ A10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K104	

Board: 82	♠ J106	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 12	♣ 109763	You bid first.

Board: 83	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q987	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 84	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9875	

Board: 85	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8765	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10542	♠ KQ87				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ 6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 105	♦ KJ4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K104	♣ A8763				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J106	♠ 83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK52	♥ Q964	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ KQ1087	Pass	Pass	X	XX
South HCP: 11	♣ 109763	♣ KJ	2♠	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ32	♠ 87				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q987	♥ J632	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K105	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ AK1054				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ AJ64		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ95	♥ KJ862	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ2	♦ Q105	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ J9875	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ8	♠ A1094				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ QJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ2	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 8765	♣ KQJ32				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 81	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8763	

Board: 82	♠ 83	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q964	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1087	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 83	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J632	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1054	

Board: 84	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ862	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 85	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ32	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10542	♠ KQ87				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ 6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 105	♦ KJ4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K104	♣ A8763				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J106	♠ 83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK52	♥ Q964	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ KQ1087	Pass	Pass	X	XX
South HCP: 11	♣ 109763	♣ KJ	2♠	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ32	♠ 87				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q987	♥ J632	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K105	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ AK1054				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ AJ64		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ95	♥ KJ862	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ2	♦ Q105	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ J9875	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ8	♠ A1094				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ QJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ2	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 8765	♣ KQJ32				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 86	♠ J1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1075	

Board: 87	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ432	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q52	

Board: 88	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1074	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1084	

Board: 89	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	

Board: 90	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10976	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1032	♠ AQ95		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ K32	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ 109872	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1075	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ J2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ432	♥ K1085	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A6	♦ K3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q52	♣ AJ984				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ 74		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A1074	♥ KJ63	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ J9543	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1084	♣ KQ				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AJ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ54	♥ Q962	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10653	♦ 2	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9	♣ AJ1087				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ62	♠ K10974		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ K42	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J5	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A10976	♣ J84				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 86	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ 109872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 87	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1085	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ984	

Board: 88	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: None	♦ J9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ	

Board: 89	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q962	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1087	

Board: 90	♠ K10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J84	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1032	♠ AQ95		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ K32	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ 109872	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1075	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ J2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ432	♥ K1085	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A6	♦ K3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q52	♣ AJ984				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ 74		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A1074	♥ KJ63	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ J9543	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1084	♣ KQ				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AJ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ54	♥ Q962	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10653	♦ 2	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9	♣ AJ1087				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ62	♠ K10974		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ K42	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J5	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A10976	♣ J84				
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 91	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	
Vul: None	♦ 109654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Board: 92	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9532	

Board: 93	♠ Q1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10	

Board: 94	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ872	

Board: 95	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K532	
Vul: NS	♦ A1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ K6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ108	♥ A654	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 109654	♦ KJ	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ	♣ K9872				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K976	♠ A1053		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ J7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KQ1072	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9532	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1092	♠ A743				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1083	♥ J4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ73	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A10	♣ KQJ82				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ KQ3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ97	♥ J643	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ QJ92				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ872	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J85	♠ K109				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K532	♥ AJ64	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A1098	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K2	♣ AJ1063				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 91	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9872	

Board: 92	♠ A1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 74	

Board: 93	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ82	

Board: 94	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J643	
Vul: None	♦ QJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	

Board: 95	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1063	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ K6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ108	♥ A654	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 109654	♦ KJ	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ	♣ K9872				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K976	♠ A1053		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ J7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KQ1072	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9532	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1092	♠ A743				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1083	♥ J4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ73	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A10	♣ KQJ82				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ KQ3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ97	♥ J643	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ QJ92				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ872	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J85	♠ K109				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K532	♥ AJ64	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A1098	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K2	♣ AJ1063				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 96	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A543	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10965	

Board: 97	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1054	
Vul: None	♦ 10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A4	

Board: 98	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10983	

Board: 99	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

Board: 100	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1075	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ 9862		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A543	♥ KQ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ A752	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K10965	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ 86				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A1054	♥ KJ32	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 10983	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A4	♣ KQ975				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1087	♠ AKJ5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ92	♥ K8753	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ 8752	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ A10983	♣ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1054	♠ QJ72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ A6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ932	♦ Q4	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ K10987				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ QJ82		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J93	♥ 85	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ A95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1075	♣ A843				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. surplus

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 96	♠ 9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 97	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ975	

Board: 98	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8753	
Vul: NS	♦ 8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 99	♠ QJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10987	

Board: 100	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A843	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ 9862		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A543	♥ KQ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ A752	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K10965	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ 86				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A1054	♥ KJ32	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 10983	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A4	♣ KQ975				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1087	♠ AKJ5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ92	♥ K8753	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ 8752	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ A10983	♣ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1054	♠ QJ72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ A6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ932	♦ Q4	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ K10987				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ QJ82		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J93	♥ 85	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ A95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1075	♣ A843				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. surplus



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 101	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10943	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 102	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ K432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK532	

Board: 103	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 104	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J954	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ54	

Board: 105	♠ 10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A543	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ432	♠ 6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A10943	♥ K876	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ A83	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ KQJ74				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ A65		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ Q105	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K432	♦ J1076	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK532	♣ Q96				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1084	♠ A653				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ J106	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ9532	♦ 4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ AK753	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ J942		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J954	♥ AQ106	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ Q952				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ54	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10542	♠ K986				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ Q2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ2	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A543	♣ KJ1096				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 101	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ74	

Board: 102	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ J1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q96	

Board: 103	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK753	

Board: 104	♠ J942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: None	♦ Q952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 105	♠ K986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1096	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ432	♠ 6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A10943	♥ K876	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ A83	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ KQJ74				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ A65		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ Q105	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K432	♦ J1076	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK532	♣ Q96				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1084	♠ A653				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ J106	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ9532	♦ 4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ AK753	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ J942		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J954	♥ AQ106	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ Q952				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ54	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10542	♠ K986				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ Q2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ2	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A543	♣ KJ1096				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 106	♠ J942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1076	
Board: 107	♠ 10542	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1052	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A96	
HCP: 10	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ 10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1063	
Board: 109	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10	
Board: 110	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ75	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J942	♠ A1073		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ 753	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ AK9742	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK1076	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10542	♠ A96				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A1052	♥ KQ83	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A96	♦ 2	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6	♣ A9543	3♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10653	♠ KQ874		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ J962	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1063	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1064	♠ KQ95				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J108	♥ 96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ85	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J10	♣ A7642				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ 1062		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ63	♥ A1052	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ AK873	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ75	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 106	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 107	♠ A96	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 13	♣ A9543	You bid first.
Board: 108	♠ KQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J962	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	
Board: 109	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7642	
Board: 110	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	
Vul: None	♦ AK873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J942	♠ A1073		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ 753	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ AK9742	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK1076	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10542	♠ A96				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A1052	♥ KQ83	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A96	♦ 2	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6	♣ A9543	3♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10653	♠ KQ874		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ J962	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1063	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1064	♠ KQ95				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J108	♥ 96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ85	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J10	♣ A7642				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ 1062		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ63	♥ A1052	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ AK873	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ75	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 111	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10954	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 112	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1094	

Board: 113	♠ AK954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1095	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 114	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1075	

Board: 115	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 76	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ75	♠ 943				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10954	♥ KJ32	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ94	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ AQ874				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ Q92		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK106	♥ J975	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ AQJ96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ1094	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK954	♠ 7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ1095	♥ A632	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 96	♦ AQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ A10764	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ QJ1096		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A642	♥ K9873	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1075	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ102	♠ A987				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ AQ7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ43	♦ 9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 76	♣ K9854				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 111	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ874	

Board: 112	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J975	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 113	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10764	

Board: 114	♠ QJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9873	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 115	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9854	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ75	♠ 943				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10954	♥ KJ32	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ94	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ AQ874				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ Q92		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK106	♥ J975	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ AQJ96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ1094	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK954	♠ 7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ1095	♥ A632	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 96	♦ AQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ A10764	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ QJ1096		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A642	♥ K9873	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1075	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ102	♠ A987				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ AQ7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ43	♦ 9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 76	♣ K9854				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 116	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q743	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ952	

Board: 117	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J976	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 118	♠ QJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ62	

Board: 119	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10875	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 120	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1083	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ53	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 10652		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q743	♥ K862	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ AKJ2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ952	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ A95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J976	♥ Q1084	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ98	♦ 7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AK852	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ65	♠ 10983		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ A98	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 84	♦ AK1062	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ62	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A98				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K10875	♥ QJ93	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1064	♦ A	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J3	♣ Q10762	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ J7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q1083	♥ KJ95	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 83	♦ KJ952	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ53	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 116	♠ 10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K862	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 117	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK852	

Board: 118	♠ 10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 119	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10762	

Board: 120	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: None	♦ KJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 64	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 10652		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q743	♥ K862	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ AKJ2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ952	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ A95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J976	♥ Q1084	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ98	♦ 7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AK852	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ65	♠ 10983		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ A98	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 84	♦ AK1062	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ62	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A98				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K10875	♥ QJ93	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1064	♦ A	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J3	♣ Q10762	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ J7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q1083	♥ KJ95	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 83	♦ KJ952	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ53	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 121	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q873	
Vul: EW	♦ A542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 122	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ763	

Board: 123	♠ Q876	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K932	
HCP: 9	♣ 9	Partner bids first.

Board: 124	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1065	

Board: 125	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A973  
 ♥ Q873  
 ♦ A542  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AJ42  
 ♦ J83  
 ♣ AKJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 122  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ AJ107  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AQ763

South:  
 ♠ Q864  
 ♥ 8653  
 ♦ AKQ107  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 123  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q876  
 ♥ A1065  
 ♦ K932  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ Q843  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ J8732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♠	3♥	AP	

Board: 124  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K854  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AK1065

South:  
 ♠ Q762  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ K654  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ AJ95  
 ♦ J109  
 ♣ AJ10

South:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ K742  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQ876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 121	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ104	

Board: 122	♠ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8653	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 123	♠ A2	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q843	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 13	♣ J8732	You bid first.

Board: 124	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	

Board: 125	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K742	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ876	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A973  
 ♥ Q873  
 ♦ A542  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AJ42  
 ♦ J83  
 ♣ AKJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 122  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ AJ107  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AQ763

South:  
 ♠ Q864  
 ♥ 8653  
 ♦ AKQ107  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 123  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q876  
 ♥ A1065  
 ♦ K932  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ Q843  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ J8732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♠	3♥	AP	

Board: 124  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K854  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AK1065

South:  
 ♠ Q762  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ K654  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ AJ95  
 ♦ J109  
 ♣ AJ10

South:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ K742  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQ876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 126	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ975	
Board: 127	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J642	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	
Board: 128	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ984	
Board: 129	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ K854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 754	
Board: 130	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1063	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ108	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ AK98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ32	♥ 10764				
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ A865	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ975	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ AK3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J642	♥ 9873				
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ86	♦ 3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ AQ865	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ5	♠ A943		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q105	♥ 97				
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ Q9853	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ984	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ 32				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q103	♥ A2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K854	♦ AJ103	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 754	♣ AJ1032	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ K82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J1063	♥ K752				
North HCP: 13	♦ K86	♦ AJ1032	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ108	♣ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 126	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10764	
Vul: None	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 127	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9873	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ865	

Board: 128	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A3	

Board: 129	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1032	

Board: 130	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K752	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ AK98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ32	♥ 10764				
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ A865	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ975	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ AK3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J642	♥ 9873				
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ86	♦ 3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ AQ865	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ5	♠ A943		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q105	♥ 97				
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ Q9853	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ984	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ 32				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q103	♥ A2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K854	♦ AJ103	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 754	♣ AJ1032	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ K82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J1063	♥ K752				
North HCP: 13	♦ K86	♦ AJ1032	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ108	♣ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 131	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q742	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 96	

Board: 132	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ54	

Board: 133	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ A109876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 134	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1083	

Board: 135	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q864	
Vul: Both	♦ A543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K976	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q742	♥ A653	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ8	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 96	♣ KQ1052				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K954	♠ J10872		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ KJ7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K95	♦ AQ84	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ54	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ KQ7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ103	♥ J752	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A109876	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ AKJ54				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK92	♠ 10864		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 1094	♥ 76	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AQJ73	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1083	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ QJ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q864	♥ AK32	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A543	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K9	♣ QJ875				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 131	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A653	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1052	

Board: 132	♠ J10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 133	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J752	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ54	

Board: 134	♠ 10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q2	

Board: 135	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ875	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K976	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q742	♥ A653	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ8	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 96	♣ KQ1052				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K954	♠ J10872		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ KJ7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K95	♦ AQ84	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ54	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ KQ7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ103	♥ J752	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A109876	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ AKJ54				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK92	♠ 10864		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 1094	♥ 76	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AQJ73	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1083	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ QJ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q864	♥ AK32	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A543	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K9	♣ QJ875				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 136	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10532	

Board: 137	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q982	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q5	

Board: 138	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10542	

Board: 139	♠ K9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: None	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8	

Board: 140	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9852	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K842	♠ A1063		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ J98				
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ K943	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A10532	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1074	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q982	♥ AJ63				
North HCP: 10	♦ K32	♦ AJ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q5	♣ K10872	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ53	♠ K1064		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J83	♥ A97				
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ QJ754	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ A10542	♣ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9765	♠ A1043				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1086	♥ J4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A87	♦ 65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ AKJ93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ J2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ92	♥ K863				
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ 108632	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 9	♣ Q9852	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 136	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ K943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 137	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10872	

Board: 138	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 139	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ93	

Board: 140	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: NS	♦ 108632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K842	♠ A1063		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ J98				
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ K943	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A10532	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1074	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q982	♥ AJ63				
North HCP: 10	♦ K32	♦ AJ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q5	♣ K10872	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ53	♠ K1064		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J83	♥ A97				
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ QJ754	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ A10542	♣ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9765	♠ A1043				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1086	♥ J4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A87	♦ 65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ AKJ93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ J2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ92	♥ K863				
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ 108632	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 9	♣ Q9852	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 141	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9743	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J7	

Board: 142	♠ 9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ982	

Board: 143	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J432	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 144	♠ 6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK753	

Board: 145	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: None	♦ AJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A1092  
 ♥ 9743  
 ♦ A72  
 ♣ J7

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ AQ86  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ Q9542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 142  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 9842  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ AQ982

South:  
 ♠ KJ1073  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 143  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q106  
 ♥ J432  
 ♦ KQ954  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 832  
 ♥ AK106  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ J9872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 144  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 6532  
 ♥ K83  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK753

South:  
 ♠ QJ984  
 ♥ A1095  
 ♦ 1093  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 145  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 865  
 ♥ KQ103  
 ♦ AJ732  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 7642  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ AKQ104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 141	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9542	
Board: 142	♠ KJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 105	
Board: 143	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9872	
Board: 144	♠ QJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1095	
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	
Board: 145	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7642	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ104	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A1092  
 ♥ 9743  
 ♦ A72  
 ♣ J7

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ AQ86  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ Q9542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 142  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 9842  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ AQ982

South:  
 ♠ KJ1073  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 143  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q106  
 ♥ J432  
 ♦ KQ954  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 832  
 ♥ AK106  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ J9872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 144  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 6532  
 ♥ K83  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK753

South:  
 ♠ QJ984  
 ♥ A1095  
 ♦ 1093  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 145  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 865  
 ♥ KQ103  
 ♦ AJ732  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 7642  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ AKQ104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 146	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6532	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8742	

Board: 147	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K652	
Vul: EW	♦ K543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ82	

Board: 148	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ653	

Board: 149	♠ 9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q6	

Board: 150	♠ J1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9872	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 854		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 6532	♥ AQJ8				
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ J543	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A8742	♣ K10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ J86				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K652	♥ AQJ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K543	♦ A	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ82	♣ Q10653	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K875	♠ AQJ1093		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ 32	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ J103	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ653	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9632	♠ KQJ8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A87	♥ 96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ83	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6	♣ J10952				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1032	♠ 9876		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ QJ104	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A9872	♣ K106				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 146	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 147	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10653	

Board: 148	♠ AQJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Board: 149	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10952	

Board: 150	♠ 9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K106	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 854		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 6532	♥ AQJ8				
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ J543	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A8742	♣ K10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ J86				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K652	♥ AQJ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K543	♦ A	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ82	♣ Q10653	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K875	♠ AQJ1093		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ 32	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ J103	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ653	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9632	♠ KQJ8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A87	♥ 96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ83	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6	♣ J10952				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1032	♠ 9876		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ QJ104	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A9872	♣ K106				
Contract: 2♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 151	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1084	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 152	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10932	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK973	

Board: 153	♠ K10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10732	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 154	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ983	

Board: 155	♠ J1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9632	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A52	♠ 106				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1084	♥ A653	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9876	♦ K5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ AQJ32	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ J1064		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10932	♥ KQJ54	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ9	♦ K7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK973	♣ 82				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10742	♠ A				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A10732	♥ Q654	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A8	♦ KJ5	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ K9632	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ A1083				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ108	♥ KJ632		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 64	♦ J98	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ983	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1086	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q9632	♥ AJ84	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J10	♦ A94	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ	♣ K10954				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 151	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A653	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ32	

Board: 152	♠ J1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ54	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 82	

Board: 153	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9632	

Board: 154	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ632	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 155	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: None	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10954	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A52	♠ 106				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1084	♥ A653	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9876	♦ K5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ AQJ32	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ J1064		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10932	♥ KQJ54	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ9	♦ K7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK973	♣ 82				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10742	♠ A				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A10732	♥ Q654	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A8	♦ KJ5	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ K9632	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ A1083				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ108	♥ KJ632		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 64	♦ J98	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ983	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1086	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q9632	♥ AJ84	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J10	♦ A94	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ	♣ K10954				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 156	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q652	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1086	

Board: 157	♠ AJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8643	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 158	♠ 9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1098	

Board: 159	♠ J942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	

Board: 160	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A542	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK764	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ Q652  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AJ1086

South:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ K974  
 ♦ J10987  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ953  
 ♥ 8643  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ KQ74  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ K106  
 ♣ KQ975

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 9752  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AQ1098

South:  
 ♠ AQ64  
 ♥ 964  
 ♦ KJ43  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J942  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ AK98  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ 10763  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AKJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 160  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ A542  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AK764

South:  
 ♠ Q1086  
 ♥ Q873  
 ♦ KQJ9  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 156	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K974	
Vul: NS	♦ J10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 157	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ975	

Board: 158	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: None	♦ KJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J2	

Board: 159	♠ 10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ109	

Board: 160	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q873	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ Q652  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AJ1086

South:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ K974  
 ♦ J10987  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ953  
 ♥ 8643  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ KQ74  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ K106  
 ♣ KQ975

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 9752  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AQ1098

South:  
 ♠ AQ64  
 ♥ 964  
 ♦ KJ43  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J942  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ AK98  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ 10763  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AKJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 160  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ A542  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AK764

South:  
 ♠ Q1086  
 ♥ Q873  
 ♦ KQJ9  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 161	♠ J1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: None	♦ K1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 162	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98765	

Board: 163	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	

Board: 164	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ85	

Board: 165	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1087	♠ Q9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK54	♥ 9862	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K1095	♦ QJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ AKJ96	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ94	♠ A853				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 965		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ A1093	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 98765	♣ K2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ85	♠ K742				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ Q64	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1093	♦ A	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 63	♣ K8742				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98	♠ Q5432				
Vul: Both	♥ 532	♥ K8		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ A75	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ85	♣ J74	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AK9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K986	♥ Q1072	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ652	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 87	♣ KQ652				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 161	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9862	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ96	

Board: 162	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: NS	♦ A1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Board: 163	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8742	

Board: 164	♠ Q5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J74	

Board: 165	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ652	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1087	♠ Q9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK54	♥ 9862	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K1095	♦ QJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ AKJ96	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ94	♠ A853				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 965		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ A1093	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 98765	♣ K2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ85	♠ K742				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ Q64	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1093	♦ A	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 63	♣ K8742				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98	♠ Q5432				
Vul: Both	♥ 532	♥ K8		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ A75	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ85	♣ J74	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AK9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K986	♥ Q1072	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ652	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 87	♣ KQ652				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 166	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1074	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1076	

Board: 167	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 107	

Board: 168	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1095	

Board: 169	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1082	
Vul: EW	♦ A753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 170	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ976	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ Q102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q1074	♥ KJ95				
North HCP: 14	♦ K7	♦ Q93	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1076	♣ J98				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ84	♠ A1073				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 872	♥ A5				
North HCP: 9	♦ A954	♦ K3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 107	♣ J9532	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ 105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A754	♥ KJ82				
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ AQ942	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1095	♣ 43	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K976	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1082	♥ AJ96	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A753	♦ K104	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ A8653	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ73	♠ J954		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K42	♥ A6				
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ K963	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ976	♣ J103				
Contract: 3♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 166	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J98	

Board: 167	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9532	

Board: 168	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	
Vul: None	♦ AQ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 43	

Board: 169	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8653	

Board: 170	♠ J954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ K963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J103	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ Q102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q1074	♥ KJ95				
North HCP: 14	♦ K7	♦ Q93	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1076	♣ J98				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ84	♠ A1073				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 872	♥ A5				
North HCP: 9	♦ A954	♦ K3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 107	♣ J9532	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ 105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A754	♥ KJ82				
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ AQ942	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1095	♣ 43	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K976	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1082	♥ AJ96	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A753	♦ K104	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ A8653	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ73	♠ J954		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K42	♥ A6				
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ K963	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ976	♣ J103				
Contract: 3♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 171	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J865	
Vul: None	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q4	

Board: 172	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q765	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ754	

Board: 173	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10982	
Vul: Both	♦ K963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 174	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK842	

Board: 175	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: NS	♦ A9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ5	♠ K10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J865	♥ AK102	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 1052	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q4	♣ J10865				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AJ10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q765	♥ A9842	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ Q92	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ754	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ Q105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q10982	♥ AJ64	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K963	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10	♣ J8542				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ32	♠ A864		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ Q97	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 107	♦ A5432	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK842	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ103	♠ A875				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 952	♥ 4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A9742	♦ K106	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ AK1096	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 171	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10865	

Board: 172	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9842	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	

Board: 173	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8542	

Board: 174	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ A5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 175	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1096	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ5	♠ K10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J865	♥ AK102	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 1052	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q4	♣ J10865				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AJ10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q765	♥ A9842	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ Q92	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ754	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ Q105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q10982	♥ AJ64	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K963	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10	♣ J8542				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ32	♠ A864		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ Q97	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 107	♦ A5432	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK842	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ103	♠ A875				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 952	♥ 4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A9742	♦ K106	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ AK1096	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 176	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J8542	

Board: 177	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ Q9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Board: 178	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK853	

Board: 179	♠ 9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 932	

Board: 180	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9865	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ J102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK43	♥ Q965	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ AK74				
South HCP: 10	♣ J8542	♣ 73				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK42	♠ 10853				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ AK	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9643	♦ A2	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ K10743				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ AK8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ105	♥ 9743	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 75	♦ Q102				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK853	♣ J109				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9765	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ76	♥ A985	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A7	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 932	♣ AKJ84				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ 10964		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A985	♥ QJ102	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ K1076				
South HCP: 9	♣ A9865	♣ K				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 176	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	
Vul: EW	♦ AK74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 73	

Board: 177	♠ 10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10743	

Board: 178	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9743	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J109	

Board: 179	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A985	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ84	

Board: 180	♠ 10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ K1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ J102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK43	♥ Q965	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ AK74				
South HCP: 10	♣ J8542	♣ 73				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK42	♠ 10853				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ AK	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9643	♦ A2	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ K10743				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ AK8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ105	♥ 9743	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 75	♦ Q102				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK853	♣ J109				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9765	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ76	♥ A985	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A7	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 932	♣ AKJ84				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ 10964		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A985	♥ QJ102	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ K1076				
South HCP: 9	♣ A9865	♣ K				
Contract: 2♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 181	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 182	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: EW	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK862	

Board: 183	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1073	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 184	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ107	

Board: 185	♠ 108762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 105	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ A32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K765	♥ J1093	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ543	♦ 7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AKJ92	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ Q1076				
Vul: EW	♥ A865	♥ KJ109		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 853	♦ A76	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK862	♣ 104				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ 1098				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1073	♥ AQJ8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ109	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ KQJ95				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ K1083				
Vul: None	♥ QJ106	♥ 9743		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 76	♦ KQJ94	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ107	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108762	♠ AQJ4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ98	♥ 72	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ	♦ 96	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 105	♣ KQJ93				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 181	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ92	

Board: 182	♠ Q1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 104	

Board: 183	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ95	

Board: 184	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9743	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 185	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ93	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ A32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K765	♥ J1093	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ543	♦ 7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AKJ92	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ Q1076				
Vul: EW	♥ A865	♥ KJ109		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 853	♦ A76	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK862	♣ 104				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ 1098				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1073	♥ AQJ8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ109	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ KQJ95				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ K1083				
Vul: None	♥ QJ106	♥ 9743		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 76	♦ KQJ94	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ107	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108762	♠ AQJ4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ98	♥ 72	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ	♦ 96	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 105	♣ KQJ93				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 186	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ653	

Board: 187	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1083	
Vul: None	♦ AK95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J6	

Board: 188	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK642	

Board: 189	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J98	

Board: 190	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8654	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ KJ5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ62	♥ Q854	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A102	♦ KQ53	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ653	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ K83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J1083	♥ K975	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AK95	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ AQ1073				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ K7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q1093	♥ J8542	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ K962	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK642	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ 6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ KJ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ96	♦ K732	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J98	♣ AK1072				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ106	♠ J952		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ J865				
South HCP: 11	♣ K8654	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 186	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q854	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	

Board: 187	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K975	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1073	

Board: 188	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8542	
Vul: NS	♦ K962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9	

Board: 189	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1072	

Board: 190	♠ J952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ J865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ KJ5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ62	♥ Q854	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A102	♦ KQ53	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ653	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ K83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J1083	♥ K975	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AK95	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ AQ1073				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ K7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q1093	♥ J8542	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ K962	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK642	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ 6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ KJ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ96	♦ K732	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J98	♣ AK1072				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ106	♠ J952		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ J865				
South HCP: 11	♣ K8654	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 191	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q975	
Vul: NS	♦ 10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	

Board: 192	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1074	

Board: 193	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9743	
Vul: None	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 194	♠ K83	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 12	♣ A9842	You bid first.

Board: 195	♠ 10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K107	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ 1098				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q975	♥ AJ82	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 10765	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 76	♣ AKQ109				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ 764		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ95	♥ A874	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K3	♦ A85	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ1074	♣ K63	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ A				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K9743	♥ A1062	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J103	♦ Q64	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ	♣ A10972	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ Q1094		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A853	♥ Q972	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ K54	X	Pass	3♦	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A9842	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10975	♠ Q863				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 765	♥ A9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK6	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K107	♣ AQ654				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 191	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ109	
Board: 192	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K63	
Board: 193	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1062	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10972	
Board: 194	♠ Q1094	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q972	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K54	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 195	♠ Q863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ654	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ 1098				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q975	♥ AJ82	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 10765	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 76	♣ AKQ109				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ 764		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ95	♥ A874	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K3	♦ A85	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ1074	♣ K63	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ A				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K9743	♥ A1062	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J103	♦ Q64	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ	♣ A10972	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ Q1094		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A853	♥ Q972	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ K54	X	Pass	3♦	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A9842	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10975	♠ Q863				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 765	♥ A9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK6	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K107	♣ AQ654				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 196	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ93	

Board: 197	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: NS	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	

Board: 198	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9832	

Board: 199	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1086	
Vul: Both	♦ K106532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 200	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1032	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ 842		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q1093	♥ A762				
North HCP: 13	♦ 74	♦ AK63	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ93	♣ 87				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1032	♠ KQ64				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1085	♥ A76	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK98	♦ 6	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 102	♣ AJ865	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. surplus			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ A743		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ93	♥ 10764				
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ KQJ7	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A9832	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ 82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1086	♥ KJ32	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K106532	♦ Q9	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AQJ75				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK63	♠ J1074		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ AJ5				
North HCP: 14	♦ 108	♦ A975	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1032	♣ 97	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 196	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	

Board: 197	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ865	

Board: 198	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10764	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 199	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ75	

Board: 200	♠ J1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ Q1093

♦ 74

♣ AQJ93

South:

♠ 842

♥ A762

♦ AK63

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1032

♥ 1085

♦ AK98

♣ 102

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ A76

♦ 6

♣ AJ865

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. surplus

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KJ93

♦ A5

♣ A9832

South:

♠ A743

♥ 10764

♦ KQJ7

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ Q1086

♦ K106532

♣ —

South:

♠ 82

♥ KJ32

♦ Q9

♣ AQJ75

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK63

♥ 107

♦ 108

♣ AK1032

South:

♠ J1074

♥ AJ5

♦ A975

♣ 97

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 201	♠ J832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ J873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 202	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1084	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ72	

Board: 203	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10754	
Vul: None	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 204	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1098	

Board: 205	♠ Q8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: Both	♦ A1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J832	♠ 54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ96	♥ KJ52	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J873	♦ A9	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ AQ986	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ KQ106				
Vul: Both	♥ K1084	♥ 9765		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ A102	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ72	♣ 84				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ A97				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q10754	♥ AJ98	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK98	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ KJ1074				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ95	♠ 10862				
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ J82		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 82	♦ AQJ107	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1098	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8642	♠ AJ93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 864	♥ K73	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A1095	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ K8752				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 201	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ986	

Board: 202	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9765	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	

Board: 203	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1074	

Board: 204	♠ 10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 205	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8752	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J832	♠ 54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ96	♥ KJ52	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J873	♦ A9	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ AQ986	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ KQ106				
Vul: Both	♥ K1084	♥ 9765		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ A102	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ72	♣ 84				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ A97				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q10754	♥ AJ98	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK98	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ KJ1074				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ95	♠ 10862				
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ J82		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 82	♦ AQJ107	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1098	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8642	♠ AJ93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 864	♥ K73	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A1095	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ K8752				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 206	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6432	
Board: 207	♠ K10	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109865	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 208	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10985	
Board: 209	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1053	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7	
Board: 210	♠ AQ2	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9832	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK865	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ J10

♦ A6

♣ J6432

South:

♠ J1098

♥ A83

♦ K75

♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ X N

North:

♠ K10

♥ 109865

♦ AKJ743

♣ —

South:

♠ A32

♥ KQ72

♦ Q

♣ QJ1095

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ Q

♦ K42

♣ A10985

South:

♠ KQ943

♥ A1086

♦ J9

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ J1053

♦ AJ1096

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ A964

♦ 2

♣ KJ952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ X W

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ 9832

♦ 10

♣ AK865

South:

♠ J

♥ Q1065

♦ AQJ94

♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	X <sup>1</sup>	1♠ <sup>2</sup>
X	XX	Pass	4♥
4♠	X	AP	

1. Two suit takeout double  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 206      ♠ J1098  
Dealer: N        ♥ A83  
Vul: None       ♦ K75  
HCP: 11         ♣ K97

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207      ♠ A32  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ72  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q  
HCP: 14         ♣ QJ1095

East Doubles 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208      ♠ KQ943  
Dealer: N        ♥ A1086  
Vul: EW         ♦ J9  
HCP: 10         ♣ 43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209      ♠ AQ10  
Dealer: S        ♥ A964  
Vul: None       ♦ 2  
HCP: 14         ♣ KJ952

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 210      ♠ J  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q1065  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQJ94  
HCP: 11         ♣ J109

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ J10

♦ A6

♣ J6432

South:

♠ J1098

♥ A83

♦ K75

♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ X N

North:

♠ K10

♥ 109865

♦ AKJ743

♣ —

South:

♠ A32

♥ KQ72

♦ Q

♣ QJ1095

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ Q

♦ K42

♣ A10985

South:

♠ KQ943

♥ A1086

♦ J9

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ J1053

♦ AJ1096

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ A964

♦ 2

♣ KJ952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ X W

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ 9832

♦ 10

♣ AK865

South:

♠ J

♥ Q1065

♦ AQJ94

♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	X <sup>1</sup>	1♠ <sup>2</sup>
X	XX	Pass	4♥
4♠	X	AP	

1. Two suit takeout double  
2. limit raise or better in ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 211	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q753	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10	

Board: 212	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ632	

Board: 213	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q532	

Board: 214	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1098	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1083	

Board: 215	♠ 7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 32	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1073	♠ 52				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q753	♥ AK62	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 963	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A10	♣ K8643				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ K984				
Vul: Both	♥ A872	♥ KQJ106		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ 1032	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ632	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 8753	♦ QJ92	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q532	♣ AK986				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ A107				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ 873		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1098	♦ K543	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1083	♣ A72	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7542	♠ AJ109				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK9	♥ 3	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K732	♦ A105	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 32	♣ KQ975				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 211	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8643	

Board: 212	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 213	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK986	

Board: 214	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: EW	♦ K543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A72	

Board: 215	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ975	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1073	♠ 52				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q753	♥ AK62	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 963	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A10	♣ K8643				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ K984				
Vul: Both	♥ A872	♥ KQJ106		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ 1032	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ632	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 8753	♦ QJ92	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q532	♣ AK986				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ A107				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ 873		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1098	♦ K543	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1083	♣ A72	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7542	♠ AJ109				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK9	♥ 3	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K732	♦ A105	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 32	♣ KQ975				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 216	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ876	

Board: 217	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9765	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK6	

Board: 218	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10842	

Board: 219	♠ KJ10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q987	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1083	
HCP: 11	♣ A9	Partner bids first.

Board: 220	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98764	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK92	♠ QJ1043		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ J82	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ876	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ J7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9765	♥ Q1082	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ10	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK6	♣ QJ983				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A732	♠ QJ10654		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A97	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10842	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q987	♥ KJ104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J1083	♦ AK6	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ A9	♣ Q5432	2♠	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A54		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK108	♥ J654	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q4	♦ 8632	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 98764	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 216      ♠ QJ1043  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ3  
Vul: None        ♦ J82  
HCP: 9           ♣ 105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217      ♠ J7  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q1082  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK  
HCP: 13          ♣ QJ983

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 218      ♠ QJ10654  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ4  
Vul: Both        ♦ K6  
HCP: 11          ♣ J7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219      ♠ 9  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ104  
Vul: None        ♦ AK6  
HCP: 13          ♣ Q5432

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220      ♠ A54  
Dealer: N        ♥ J654  
Vul: NS         ♦ 8632  
HCP: 10          ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK92	♠ QJ1043		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ J82	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ876	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ J7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9765	♥ Q1082	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ10	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK6	♣ QJ983				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A732	♠ QJ10654		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A97	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10842	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q987	♥ KJ104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J1083	♦ AK6	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ A9	♣ Q5432	2♠	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A54		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK108	♥ J654	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q4	♦ 8632	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 98764	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 221	♠ K9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8642	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 222	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ A642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ643	

Board: 223	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	

Board: 224	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6542	

Board: 225	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1064	
Vul: None	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J86	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9876	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A8642	♥ KJ53	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A72	♦ KJ	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ Q10972	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 852		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ 865	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A642	♦ KQ107	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ643	♣ A85				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K876	♠ A932				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J85	♥ AQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ93	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 75	♣ K10864				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ AQ95		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK62	♥ J1075	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 74	♦ A6				
South HCP: 11	♣ A6542	♣ 1087				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ K3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ1064	♥ J985	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J72	♦ A5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J86	♣ A10954	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 221	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10972	

Board: 222	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: None	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A85	

Board: 223	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10864	

Board: 224	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1075	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1087	

Board: 225	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J985	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10954	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9876	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A8642	♥ KJ53	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A72	♦ KJ	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ Q10972	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 852		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ 865	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A642	♦ KQ107	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ643	♣ A85				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K876	♠ A932				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J85	♥ AQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ93	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 75	♣ K10864				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ AQ95		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK62	♥ J1075	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 74	♦ A6				
South HCP: 11	♣ A6542	♣ 1087				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ K3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ1064	♥ J985	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J72	♦ A5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J86	♣ A10954	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 226	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1086	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10942	

Board: 227	♠ K10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 228	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ954	

Board: 229	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ975	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 73	

Board: 230	♠ 10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ74	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ Q1086

♦ AK

♣ K10942

South:

♠ AK8

♥ J974

♦ Q103

♣ J53

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K10763

♥ AJ1065

♦ K9

♣ 8

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q432

♦ Q104

♣ AKQ107

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ Q109

♦ 6

♣ KQ954

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ A7

♦ J8754

♣ J8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K1076

♥ AQ975

♦ J7

♣ 73

South:

♠ 4

♥ J1042

♦ AK10

♣ A6542

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10742

♥ Q

♦ K98

♣ AKQ74

South:

♠ QJ9653

♥ AK53

♦ J5

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 226	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J974	
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J53	
Board: 227	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ107	
Board: 228	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ J8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	
Board: 229	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1042	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6542	
Board: 230	♠ QJ9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ Q1086

♦ AK

♣ K10942

South:

♠ AK8

♥ J974

♦ Q103

♣ J53

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K10763

♥ AJ1065

♦ K9

♣ 8

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q432

♦ Q104

♣ AKQ107

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ Q109

♦ 6

♣ KQ954

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ A7

♦ J8754

♣ J8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K1076

♥ AQ975

♦ J7

♣ 73

South:

♠ 4

♥ J1042

♦ AK10

♣ A6542

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10742

♥ Q

♦ K98

♣ AKQ74

South:

♠ QJ9653

♥ AK53

♦ J5

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 231	♠ AKQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 86	

Board: 232	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1076	

Board: 233	♠ Q1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ AK84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J8	

Board: 234	♠ 8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ92	

Board: 235	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9732	
Vul: None	♦ Q652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ105	♠ J632				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ J10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 852	♦ Q6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 86	♣ AKQ32	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A87		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A763	♥ Q942	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 54	♦ AJ1063	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK1076	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1095	♠ AJ43				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 963	♥ K107	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK84	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J8	♣ AQ1093				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8654	♠ AQJ9		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ 842	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 97	♦ A102				
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ92	♣ 763				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ A43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A9732	♥ QJ104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q652	♦ J	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ AJ962	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 231	♠ J632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ32	

Board: 232	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q942	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 233	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1093	

Board: 234	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 763	

Board: 235	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ104	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ962	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ105	♠ J632				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ J10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 852	♦ Q6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 86	♣ AKQ32	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A87		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A763	♥ Q942	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 54	♦ AJ1063	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK1076	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1095	♠ AJ43				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 963	♥ K107	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK84	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J8	♣ AQ1093				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8654	♠ AQJ9		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ 842	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 97	♦ A102				
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ92	♣ 763				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ A43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A9732	♥ QJ104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q652	♦ J	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ AJ962	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 236	♠ QJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7532	

Board: 237	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 238	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ52	

Board: 239	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q932	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

Board: 240	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1065	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ107	♠ K986		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ 765				
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ K108	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A7532	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ42	♠ A975				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ K102				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9863	♦ 2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AK1072	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ84	♠ A1076		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ A65				
North HCP: 14	♦ K73	♦ J6542	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ52	♣ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ85	♠ 6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q932	♥ AK85	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K42	♦ 953	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J8	♣ KQ654				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K974	♠ AJ105		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ Q107				
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ K1084	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1065	♣ 73				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 236	♠ K986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ8	

Board: 237	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1072	

Board: 238	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ J6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 239	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: NS	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ654	

Board: 240	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ K1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 73	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ107	♠ K986		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ 765				
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ K108	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A7532	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ42	♠ A975				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ K102				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9863	♦ 2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AK1072	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ84	♠ A1076		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ A65				
North HCP: 14	♦ K73	♦ J6542	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ52	♣ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ85	♠ 6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q932	♥ AK85	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K42	♦ 953	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J8	♣ KQ654				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K974	♠ AJ105		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ Q107				
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ K1084	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1065	♣ 73				
Contract: 2♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 241	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: None	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 242	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK832	

Board: 243	♠ J1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ5	

Board: 244	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ96	

Board: 245	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J108	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K653	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A632	♥ J984	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ108	♦ A4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ QJ642				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ Q106		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ76	♥ AJ92	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ Q74	♦ A96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK832	♣ 764				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. surplus			

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1082	♠ KQ53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q107	♥ A92	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J96	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ1094				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ62	♠ AQ53		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ Q86	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ K864				
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ96	♣ 84				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ 763				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ96	♥ AJ107	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K76	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J108	♣ KQ432				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 241	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J984	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ642	

Board: 242	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 764	

Board: 243	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1094	

Board: 244	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ K864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	

Board: 245	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ432	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K653	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A632	♥ J984	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ108	♦ A4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ QJ642				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ Q106		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ76	♥ AJ92	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ Q74	♦ A96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK832	♣ 764				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. surplus			

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1082	♠ KQ53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q107	♥ A92	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J96	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ1094				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ62	♠ AQ53		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ Q86	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ K864				
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ96	♣ 84				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ 763				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ96	♥ AJ107	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K76	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J108	♣ KQ432				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 246	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ964	

Board: 247	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10974	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A92	

Board: 248	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: None	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1086	

Board: 249	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10764	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	

Board: 250	♠ 7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1053	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ K10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK102	♥ Q765	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J9	♦ KQ6				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ964	♣ J1082				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ J108				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10974	♥ KQ65	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q103	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A92	♣ KJ1075				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 8542		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ42	♥ K1087	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 82	♦ K1064				
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1086	♣ A				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ A87				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10764	♥ AQJ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1054	♦ 9	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ	♣ K9765				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7532	♠ 9864		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ A1054				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK1053	♣ J6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 246	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q765	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1082	

Board: 247	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1075	

Board: 248	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1087	
Vul: None	♦ K1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Board: 249	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9765	

Board: 250	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ K10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK102	♥ Q765				
North HCP: 13	♦ J9	♦ KQ6	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ964	♣ J1082				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ J108				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10974	♥ KQ65				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q103	♦ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A92	♣ KJ1075	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 8542		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ42	♥ K1087				
North HCP: 14	♦ 82	♦ K1064	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1086	♣ A				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ A87				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10764	♥ AQJ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1054	♦ 9	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ	♣ K9765				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7532	♠ 9864		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ AQ8				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ A1054	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK1053	♣ J6				
Contract: 2♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 251	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK872	
Vul: None	♦ KJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 252	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J753	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ874	

Board: 253	♠ Q1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ J964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	

Board: 254	♠ K543	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 42	
HCP: 13	♣ AK973	You bid first.

Board: 255	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: NS	♦ J652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ A94				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK872	♥ QJ103	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ732	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AQJ73				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 752		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ8	♥ A62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J753	♦ AQ106	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ874	♣ 1052				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1092	♠ AJ73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q72	♥ 83	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J964	♦ A5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ	♣ KQ1094				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K543	♠ AJ1076		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ QJ72	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 42	♦ J109	X	Pass	3♣	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AK973	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ102	♠ 74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A842	♥ K973	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J652	♦ A3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ AJ843	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 251	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ103	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ73	

Board: 252	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1052	

Board: 253	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1094	

Board: 254	♠ AJ1076	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ72	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J109	
HCP: 9	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Board: 255	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K973	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ843	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ A94				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK872	♥ QJ103	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ732	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AQJ73				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 752		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ8	♥ A62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J753	♦ AQ106	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ874	♣ 1052				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1092	♠ AJ73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q72	♥ 83	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J964	♦ A5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ	♣ KQ1094				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K543	♠ AJ1076		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ QJ72	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 42	♦ J109	X	Pass	3♣	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AK973	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ102	♠ 74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A842	♥ K973	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J652	♦ A3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ AJ843	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 256	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1095	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ763	

Board: 257	♠ J654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1053	
Vul: None	♦ KJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 258	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8543	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ42	

Board: 259	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ962	
Vul: EW	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9	

Board: 260	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9432	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ A1095

♦ Q102

♣ KQ763

South:

♠ Q985

♥ QJ83

♦ 653

♣ A10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J654

♥ AQ1053

♦ KJ74

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ KJ74

♦ 3

♣ QJ1095

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q42

♥ 8543

♦ J

♣ AKQ42

South:

♠ 96

♥ AJ976

♦ KQ1097

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q93

♥ AQ962

♦ 743

♣ Q9

South:

♠ A8

♥ K753

♦ Q2

♣ A10743

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ96

♦ AQ

♣ J9432

South:

♠ A1076

♥ A1053

♦ K642

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 256	♠ Q985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10	

Board: 257	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1095	

Board: 258	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ976	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 259	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K753	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10743	

Board: 260	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1053	
Vul: Both	♦ K642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ A1095

♦ Q102

♣ KQ763

South:

♠ Q985

♥ QJ83

♦ 653

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J654

♥ AQ1053

♦ KJ74

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ KJ74

♦ 3

♣ QJ1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q42

♥ 8543

♦ J

♣ AKQ42

South:

♠ 96

♥ AJ976

♦ KQ1097

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q93

♥ AQ962

♦ 743

♣ Q9

South:

♠ A8

♥ K753

♦ Q2

♣ A10743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ96

♦ AQ

♣ J9432

South:

♠ A1076

♥ A1053

♦ K642

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 261	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A542	
Vul: NS	♦ K543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 876	

Board: 262	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ763	

Board: 263	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8532	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

Board: 264	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q954	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ65	

Board: 265	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K96	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ A542  
 ♦ K543  
 ♣ 876

South:  
 ♠ J105  
 ♥ Q987  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 262  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ65  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KQ763

South:  
 ♠ K432  
 ♥ 843  
 ♦ KJ97  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. surplus			

Board: 263  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK105  
 ♥ A8532  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ 75

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ Q1094  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ AQ1032

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 264  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ Q954  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ KQJ65

South:  
 ♠ AK103  
 ♥ J763  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 265  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 875  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ A765  
 ♣ K96

South:  
 ♠ A109  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ K932  
 ♣ AQ853

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 261	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q987	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK954	

Board: 262	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 263	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1094	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1032	

Board: 264	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J763	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1083	

Board: 265	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ K932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ853	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ A542  
 ♦ K543  
 ♣ 876

South:  
 ♠ J105  
 ♥ Q987  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 262  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ65  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KQ763

South:  
 ♠ K432  
 ♥ 843  
 ♦ KJ97  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. surplus			

Board: 263  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK105  
 ♥ A8532  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ 75

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ Q1094  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ AQ1032

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 264  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ Q954  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ KQJ65

South:  
 ♠ AK103  
 ♥ J763  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 265  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 875  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ A765  
 ♣ K96

South:  
 ♠ A109  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ K932  
 ♣ AQ853

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 266	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK932	

Board: 267	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J982	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	

Board: 268	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ652	

Board: 269	♠ 8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K52	

Board: 270	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ A1086	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7543	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ A84		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ95	♥ KQ72	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 32	♦ 107654	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK932	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A932	♠ K4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J982	♥ K1076	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 93	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	♣ K9863				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ J109		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ106	♥ 9873	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ AK10				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ652	♣ K109				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8653	♠ 10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ92	♥ Q843	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K52	♣ AJ763				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ KJ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ J92	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A1086	♦ KQ974				
South HCP: 10	♣ A7543	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 266	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ 107654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 267	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9863	

Board: 268	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9873	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109	

Board: 269	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q843	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ763	

Board: 270	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: None	♦ KQ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ A84		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ95	♥ KQ72	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 32	♦ 107654	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK932	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A932	♠ K4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J982	♥ K1076	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 93	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	♣ K9863				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ J109		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ106	♥ 9873	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ AK10				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ652	♣ K109				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8653	♠ 10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ92	♥ Q843	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K52	♣ AJ763				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ KJ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ J92	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A1086	♦ KQ974				
South HCP: 10	♣ A7543	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♦ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 271	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ K10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J2	

Board: 272	♠ J752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK987	

Board: 273	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10943	

Board: 274	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1093	

Board: 275	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ 9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 86	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ72	♠ J983				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ J73	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K10983	♦ A	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J2	♣ AK1063				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J752	♠ A1086				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ Q83		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ A842	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK987	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ 7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ76	♥ 10543	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 82	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10943	♣ AKQ62				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ Q102				
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ K53		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AK32	♦ QJ74	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1093	♣ Q75	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ93	♠ 8765				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ 109	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 9874	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 86	♣ AK732				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 271	♠ J983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1063	

Board: 272	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ A842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 273	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10543	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ62	

Board: 274	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q75	

Board: 275	♠ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK732	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ72	♠ J983				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ J73	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K10983	♦ A	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J2	♣ AK1063				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J752	♠ A1086				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ Q83		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ A842	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK987	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ 7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ76	♥ 10543	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 82	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10943	♣ AKQ62				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ Q102				
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ K53		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AK32	♦ QJ74	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1093	♣ Q75	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ93	♠ 8765				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ 109	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 9874	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 86	♣ AK732				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 276	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10862	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ104	
Board: 277	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J102	
Board: 278	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q842	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK832	
Board: 279	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ853	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 280	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ652	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ 10862

♦ J95

♣ AKQ104

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ K975

♦ Q642

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A42

♥ K653

♦ K73

♣ J102

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AJ87

♦ A8

♣ Q8643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ Q842

♦ Q4

♣ AK832

South:

♠ 9742

♥ AJ103

♦ A76

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1054

♥ QJ853

♦ KQJ103

♣ —

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AK62

♦ 86

♣ KQ1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ A642

♦ A4

♣ AQ652

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ Q1053

♦ K1072

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 276	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K975	
Vul: Both	♦ Q642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	

Board: 277	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8643	

Board: 278	♠ 9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	

Board: 279	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1043	

Board: 280	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1053	
Vul: None	♦ K1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ 10862

♦ J95

♣ AKQ104

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ K975

♦ Q642

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A42

♥ K653

♦ K73

♣ J102

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AJ87

♦ A8

♣ Q8643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ Q842

♦ Q4

♣ AK832

South:

♠ 9742

♥ AJ103

♦ A76

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1054

♥ QJ853

♦ KQJ103

♣ —

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AK62

♦ 86

♣ KQ1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ A642

♦ A4

♣ AQ652

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ Q1053

♦ K1072

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 281	♠ Q1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 282	♠ Q1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1054	
Board: 283	♠ AKQJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 284	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J986	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1084	
Board: 285	♠ Q1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1064	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1063	♠ AK87				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9	♥ KQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9753	♦ J2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ 109843	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1097	♠ A865		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ 76	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ QJ10874	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1054	♣ K				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ654	♠ 9873				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ A3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J94	♦ 52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ AKJ108				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ 964		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J986	♥ AQ1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ K105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1084	♣ 92				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1083	♠ K6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A1064	♥ Q972	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K92	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 103	♣ AK954				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 281	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109843	

Board: 282	♠ A865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 283	♠ 9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ108	

Board: 284	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	

Board: 285	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q972	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK954	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1063	♠ AK87				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9	♥ KQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9753	♦ J2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ 109843	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1097	♠ A865		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ 76	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ QJ10874	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1054	♣ K				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ654	♠ 9873				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ A3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J94	♦ 52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ AKJ108				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ 964		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J986	♥ AQ1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ K105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1084	♣ 92				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1083	♠ K6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A1064	♥ Q972	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K92	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 103	♣ AK954				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 286	♠ 8532	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ876	You bid first.
Board: 287	♠ J1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10863	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 288	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9743	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ95	
Board: 289	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1084	
Vul: None	♦ AQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J106	
Board: 290	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ83	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8532	♠ KQJ6		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ Q63	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ J953	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ876	♣ 104	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1074	♠ Q9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K10863	♥ AJ75	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K73	♦ 102	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ KQJ65				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9743	♥ AKQ86	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ J876	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ95	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AK10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1084	♥ A975	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ103	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J106	♣ Q7532				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K874	♠ AJ95		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ 73	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ AQ9863	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ83	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 286	♠ KQJ6	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J953	
HCP: 9	♣ 104	Partner bids first.
Board: 287	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ65	
Board: 288	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ J876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	
Board: 289	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7532	
Board: 290	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8532	♠ KQJ6		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ Q63	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ J953	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ876	♣ 104	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1074	♠ Q9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K10863	♥ AJ75	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K73	♦ 102	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ KQJ65				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9743	♥ AKQ86	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ J876	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ95	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AK10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1084	♥ A975	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ103	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J106	♣ Q7532				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K874	♠ AJ95		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ 73	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ AQ9863	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ83	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 291	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: EW	♦ K10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 292	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10954	

Board: 293	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 294	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1074	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9743	

Board: 295	♠ J732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A52	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108	♠ A53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K653	♥ AJ107	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K10952	♦ 4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ AJ1042				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ Q983				
Vul: Both	♥ Q732	♥ KJ96		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK6	♦ 982	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A10954	♣ K2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A852	♠ Q764				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 732	♥ J96	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ754	♦ A	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ KQJ103				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ J864				
Vul: EW	♥ A1074	♥ KQJ2		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ 1076	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A9743	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J732	♠ KQ94				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J108	♥ A6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K104	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A52	♣ K10643				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 291	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1042	

Board: 292	♠ Q983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K2	

Board: 293	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ103	

Board: 294	♠ J864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	

Board: 295	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10643	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108	♠ A53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K653	♥ AJ107	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K10952	♦ 4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ AJ1042				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ Q983				
Vul: Both	♥ Q732	♥ KJ96		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK6	♦ 982	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A10954	♣ K2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A852	♠ Q764				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 732	♥ J96	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ754	♦ A	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ KQJ103				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ J864				
Vul: EW	♥ A1074	♥ KQJ2		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ 1076	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A9743	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J732	♠ KQ94				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J108	♥ A6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K104	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A52	♣ K10643				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 296	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ54	
Board: 297	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10752	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 298	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10842	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ107	
Board: 299	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9543	
Vul: None	♦ K942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 300	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J985	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10987	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ J102		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ93	♥ A1064	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ AQ942	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ54	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ QJ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10752	♥ KQ86	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ106	♦ 4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ AQ942	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ A		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 10842	♥ QJ93	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ QJ1043	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ107	♣ 954				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ106	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 9543	♥ KQ102	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K942	♦ 865	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ AKQ76				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ KJ82		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J985	♥ Q1072	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ J94				
South HCP: 10	♣ J10987	♣ K2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 296	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1064	
Vul: None	♦ AQ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 297	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ942	

Board: 298	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 954	

Board: 299	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: None	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ76	

Board: 300	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1072	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K2	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ J102		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ93	♥ A1064	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ AQ942	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ54	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ QJ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10752	♥ KQ86	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ106	♦ 4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ AQ942	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ A		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 10842	♥ QJ93	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ QJ1043	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ107	♣ 954				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ106	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 9543	♥ KQ102	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K942	♦ 865	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ AKQ76				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ KJ82		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J985	♥ Q1072	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ J94				
South HCP: 10	♣ J10987	♣ K2				
Contract: 2♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 301	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J972	
Vul: Both	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	

Board: 302	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9764	

Board: 303	♠ QJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ A1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 304	♠ Q643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9874	

Board: 305	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: None	♦ J1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ4	♠ 1098				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J972	♥ A853	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A962	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 94	♣ AK853				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ107	♠ AQ942		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ K4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K4	♦ J32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K9764	♣ J32				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ643	♠ AK97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A32	♥ J5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A1083	♦ K9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ K10532				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q643	♠ AK85		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ J106	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ K952				
South HCP: 11	♣ K9874	♣ 63				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K976	♠ A				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ62	♥ 9753	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J1097	♦ A85	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ KQJ43	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 301	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK853	

Board: 302	♠ AQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J32	

Board: 303	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10532	

Board: 304	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: EW	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	

Board: 305	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9753	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ43	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ4	♠ 1098				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J972	♥ A853	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A962	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 94	♣ AK853				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ107	♠ AQ942		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ K4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K4	♦ J32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K9764	♣ J32				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ643	♠ AK97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A32	♥ J5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A1083	♦ K9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ K10532				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q643	♠ AK85		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ J106	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ K952				
South HCP: 11	♣ K9874	♣ 63				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K976	♠ A				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ62	♥ 9753	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J1097	♦ A85	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ KQJ43	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 306	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1092	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ10	

Board: 307	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: EW	♦ A7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	

Board: 308	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9742	

Board: 309	♠ Q1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ K6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 310	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8763	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J108	♠ 65		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J1092	♥ AK76	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ K10953	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ10	♣ 63				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ K6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 875	♥ K6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A7643	♦ K1052	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 73	♣ KQ954				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ 10954		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ95	♥ KQ102	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ A764				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q9742	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1087	♠ A953				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ K87	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K6543	♦ Q	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AJ832				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ Q862		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ98	♥ 10742	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A104	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 10	♣ A8763	♣ K105				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 306	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: NS	♦ K10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 63	

Board: 307	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ K1052	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ954	

Board: 308	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 309	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ832	

Board: 310	♠ Q862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10742	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K105	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J108	♠ 65		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J1092	♥ AK76	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ K10953	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ10	♣ 63				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ K6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 875	♥ K6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A7643	♦ K1052	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 73	♣ KQ954				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ 10954		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ95	♥ KQ102	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ A764				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q9742	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1087	♠ A953				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ K87	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K6543	♦ Q	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AJ832				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ Q862		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ98	♥ 10742	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A104	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 10	♣ A8763	♣ K105				
Contract: 2♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 311	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 65	

Board: 312	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ95	

Board: 313	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ J765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	

Board: 314	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ842	

Board: 315	♠ K8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K974	♠ A653				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 942	♥ QJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ10	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ AQ1084				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ AK3				
Vul: None	♥ QJ76	♥ 10942		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ A864	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ95	♣ 73				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KQ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1076	♥ K954	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J765	♦ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J7	♣ K10843				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ Q1085				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ103	♥ AQ72		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ 943	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ842	♣ J6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8653	♠ AQ74				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 762	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ9	♦ 107	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K10	♣ A7532	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 311	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1084	

Board: 312	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10942	
Vul: None	♦ A864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	

Board: 313	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K954	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10843	

Board: 314	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J6	

Board: 315	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7532	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K974	♠ A653				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 942	♥ QJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ10	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ AQ1084				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ AK3				
Vul: None	♥ QJ76	♥ 10942		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ A864	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ95	♣ 73				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KQ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1076	♥ K954	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J765	♦ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J7	♣ K10843				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ Q1085				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ103	♥ AQ72		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ 943	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ842	♣ J6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8653	♠ AQ74				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 762	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ9	♦ 107	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K10	♣ A7532	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 316	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK854	

Board: 317	♠ K10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 318	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10753	

Board: 319	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 732	

Board: 320	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1098	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1075	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ107	♠ K864		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 973	♥ AJ6	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ 754	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK854	♣ QJ10	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10975	♠ AJ83				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ 1073	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ432	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ AJ1094				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ105	♠ J842		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ QJ	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 108	♦ QJ54				
South HCP: 10	♣ A10753	♣ K64				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ 104				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ A3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A975	♦ Q1062	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 732	♣ AK1098				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ K105		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A1098	♥ QJ65	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ J1075				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ1075	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 316	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10	

Board: 317	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1094	

Board: 318	♠ J842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K64	

Board: 319	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1062	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1098	

Board: 320	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ J1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ107	♠ K864		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 973	♥ AJ6	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ 754	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK854	♣ QJ10	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10975	♠ AJ83				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ 1073	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ432	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ AJ1094				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ105	♠ J842		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ QJ	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 108	♦ QJ54				
South HCP: 10	♣ A10753	♣ K64				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ 104				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ A3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A975	♦ Q1062	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 732	♣ AK1098				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ K105		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A1098	♥ QJ65	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ J1075				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ1075	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 321	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: None	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A76	

Board: 322	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10963	

Board: 323	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ976	
Vul: EW	♦ Q975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Board: 324	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10543	

Board: 325	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ K1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1097	♥ AQ84	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A53	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A76	♣ 108532				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K762	♠ 10984		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K106	♥ J85	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ AK764	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A10963	♣ K				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ 52				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ976	♥ AK32	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q975	♦ J2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K2	♣ A8764				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK102	♠ Q873		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 864	♥ J102	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AJ86				
South HCP: 11	♣ A10543	♣ K2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A983	♠ KJ2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ87	♥ 10643	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K1053	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AKQJ8				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 321	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108532	

Board: 322	♠ 10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ AK764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 323	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8764	

Board: 324	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Board: 325	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10643	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ8	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1097	♥ AQ84	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A53	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A76	♣ 108532				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K762	♠ 10984		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K106	♥ J85	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ AK764	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A10963	♣ K				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ 52				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ976	♥ AK32	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q975	♦ J2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K2	♣ A8764				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK102	♠ Q873		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 864	♥ J102	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AJ86				
South HCP: 11	♣ A10543	♣ K2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A983	♠ KJ2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ87	♥ 10643	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K1053	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AKQJ8				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 326	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ542	

Board: 327	♠ KQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A54	

Board: 328	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ53	

Board: 329	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1093	

Board: 330	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10832	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 10983		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ98	♥ AQ52				
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ K932	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ542	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ832	♠ AJ76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J104	♥ K	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 109	♦ AQ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A54	♣ 97632	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K642	♠ AQ98		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ K86				
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ J743	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ53	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1065	♠ A872				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q83	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1093	♣ AQJ76				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ KQ4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ93	♥ K1072				
North HCP: 14	♦ 63	♦ QJ1085	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A10832	♣ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 326	♠ 10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ K932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 327	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 97632	

Board: 328	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ J743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	

Board: 329	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ76	

Board: 330	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 10983		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ98	♥ AQ52				
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ K932	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ542	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ832	♠ AJ76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J104	♥ K	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 109	♦ AQ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A54	♣ 97632	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K642	♠ AQ98		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ K86				
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ J743	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ53	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1065	♠ A872				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q83	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1093	♣ AQJ76				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ KQ4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ93	♥ K1072				
North HCP: 14	♦ 63	♦ QJ1085	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A10832	♣ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 331	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6432	
Vul: None	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

Board: 332	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ K942	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10532	

Board: 333	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10973	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 334	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ102	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9863	

Board: 335	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ J9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ Q106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q6432	♥ KJ85	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A92	♦ Q	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J8	♣ KQ432				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ Q62		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A75	♥ Q86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K942	♦ AJ873	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A10532	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ 108				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10973	♥ KQJ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ963	♦ 82	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AK732	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ J76		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ102	♥ KJ74	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 107	♦ A8432	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K9863	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ 984				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ108	♥ 9753	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J9742	♦ A	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AKQ108	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 331	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ85	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ432	
Board: 332	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	
Board: 333	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK732	
Board: 334	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: None	♦ A8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 335	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9753	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ108	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ Q106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q6432	♥ KJ85	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A92	♦ Q	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J8	♣ KQ432				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ Q62		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A75	♥ Q86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K942	♦ AJ873	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A10532	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ 108				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10973	♥ KQJ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ963	♦ 82	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AK732	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ J76		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ102	♥ KJ74	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 107	♦ A8432	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K9863	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ 984				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ108	♥ 9753	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J9742	♦ A	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AKQ108	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 336	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: EW	♦ 742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ85	

Board: 337	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8752	
Vul: None	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 54	

Board: 338	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ732	

Board: 339	♠ J6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 340	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6432	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ Q764		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK85	♥ QJ43	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 742	♦ AQ10				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ85	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ 964				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 8752	♥ AKQ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ93	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 54	♣ A10632				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ 1062		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ86	♥ K10974	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J9	♦ A72	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ732	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6532	♠ AKQ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ J43	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ87	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ A7542				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ86	♠ AQ1052		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ J10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ K10862	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 10	♣ K6432	♣ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 336	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

Board: 337	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10632	

Board: 338	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10974	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	

Board: 339	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7542	

Board: 340	♠ AQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ K10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK85

♦ 742

♣ KQJ85

South:

♠ Q764

♥ QJ43

♦ AQ10

♣ 32

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ 8752

♦ KQ93

♣ 54

South:

♠ 964

♥ AKQ4

♦ 10

♣ A10632

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ AJ86

♦ J9

♣ AQ732

South:

♠ 1062

♥ K10974

♦ A72

♣ K5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J6532

♥ 96

♦ AKQ87

♣ 3

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ J43

♦ 3

♣ A7542

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ AK2

♦ 7

♣ K6432

South:

♠ AQ1052

♥ J10

♦ K10862

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 341	♠ 10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: NS	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Board: 342	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1053	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ763	

Board: 343	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ94	

Board: 344	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10653	

Board: 345	♠ Q10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1052	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10763	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK95	♥ 8643	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 753	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ K10862				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ 93		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K1053	♥ QJ64	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ AQ1065	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ763	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ87	♠ 10965				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 863	♥ AQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 42	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ94	♣ KJ832				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ K9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ76	♥ KQ984	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ 76532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A10653	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10862	♠ AJ94				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1052	♥ 764	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ96	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ A9876				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 341	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8643	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10862	

Board: 342	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Board: 343	♠ 10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ832	

Board: 344	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ984	
Vul: None	♦ 76532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 345	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9876	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10763	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK95	♥ 8643	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 753	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ K10862				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ 93		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K1053	♥ QJ64	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ AQ1065	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ763	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ87	♠ 10965				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 863	♥ AQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 42	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ94	♣ KJ832				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ K9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ76	♥ KQ984	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ 76532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A10653	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10862	♠ AJ94				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1052	♥ 764	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ96	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ A9876				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 346	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9642	

Board: 347	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: None	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	

Board: 348	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1054	

Board: 349	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 62	

Board: 350	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ752	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ Q982		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ J85				
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ KQJ6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A9642	♣ 75				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A854	♠ KQ102				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1054	♥ A8				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK73	♦ J5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 96	♣ QJ1042	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ98	♠ 7532		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ 1094				
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ AK763	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1054	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ109	♠ A752				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ 103				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ54	♦ A6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 62	♣ KQJ54	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ65	♠ AQ1092		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ K1075				
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ Q1085	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ752	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 346	♠ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	

Board: 347	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1042	

Board: 348	♠ 7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: NS	♦ AK763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 349	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ54	

Board: 350	♠ AQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1075	
Vul: None	♦ Q1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ Q982		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ J85				
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ KQJ6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A9642	♣ 75				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A854	♠ KQ102				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1054	♥ A8				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK73	♦ J5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 96	♣ QJ1042	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ98	♠ 7532		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ 1094				
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ AK763	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1054	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ109	♠ A752				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ 103				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ54	♦ A6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 62	♣ KQJ54	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ65	♠ AQ1092		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ K1075				
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ Q1085	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ752	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 351	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 862	

Board: 352	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK932	

Board: 353	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: None	♦ AK732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 354	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ85	

Board: 355	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ A108654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ 10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ103	♥ A982	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 842	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 862	♣ AJ953				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9853	♠ KJ64				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ 54		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ A1043	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK932	♣ Q76				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1084	♠ QJ62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1094	♥ Q73	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK732	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ AQ1094				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1096	♠ AJ54				
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ Q96		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 76	♦ A105	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ85	♣ 1096	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. surplus			

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ K4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K84	♥ QJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A108654	♦ K972	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14	♣ A10	♣ KQ842	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 351	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ953	

Board: 352	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q76	

Board: 353	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1094	

Board: 354	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1096	

Board: 355	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ842	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ 10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ103	♥ A982	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 842	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 862	♣ AJ953				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9853	♠ KJ64				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ 54		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ A1043	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK932	♣ Q76				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1084	♠ QJ62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1094	♥ Q73	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK732	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ AQ1094				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1096	♠ AJ54		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ Q96	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 76	♦ A105	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ85	♣ 1096	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ K4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K84	♥ QJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A108654	♦ K972	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14	♣ A10	♣ KQ842	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 356	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q875	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9853	

Board: 357	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10854	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 358	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ103	

Board: 359	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 360	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7542	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ Q875

♦ AQ

♣ Q9853

South:

♠ K83

♥ A932

♦ K87

♣ 1064

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q52

♥ 10854

♦ AKQ653

♣ —

South:

♠ 1094

♥ AKJ7

♦ 2

♣ KQ987

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ109

♦ A87

♣ KQJ103

South:

♠ KJ982

♥ AK854

♦ 53

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ AQ63

♦ KJ953

♣ 9

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ J972

♦ 10

♣ AQJ102

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A42

♥ AJ97

♦ 8

♣ K7542

South:

♠ K

♥ 8642

♦ K9653

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 356	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1064	

Board: 357	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ987	

Board: 358	♠ KJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK854	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 359	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J972	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ102	

Board: 360	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8642	
Vul: None	♦ K9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ Q875

♦ AQ

♣ Q9853

South:

♠ K83

♥ A932

♦ K87

♣ 1064

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q52

♥ 10854

♦ AKQ653

♣ —

South:

♠ 1094

♥ AKJ7

♦ 2

♣ KQ987

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ109

♦ A87

♣ KQJ103

South:

♠ KJ982

♥ AK854

♦ 53

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ AQ63

♦ KJ953

♣ 9

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ J972

♦ 10

♣ AQJ102

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A42

♥ AJ97

♦ 8

♣ K7542

South:

♠ K

♥ 8642

♦ K9653

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 361	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K862	
Vul: EW	♦ K754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107	

Board: 362	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ764	

Board: 363	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: None	♦ QJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	

Board: 364	♠ J763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8743	

Board: 365	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9843	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ Q43				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K862	♥ A953	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K754	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 107	♣ KQ853				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ62	♠ Q1075				
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ J42		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ AK4	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ764	♣ J82				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ Q9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK75	♥ J1094	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ765	♦ A3	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 52	♣ KQJ73				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J763	♠ KQ1098				
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ Q82		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ A9762	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A8743	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ A52				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 9843	♥ KJ107	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ1052	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ KJ762				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 361	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A953	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ853	

Board: 362	♠ Q1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J82	

Board: 363	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1094	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ73	

Board: 364	♠ KQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ A9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 365	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ762	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ Q43				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K862	♥ A953	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K754	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 107	♣ KQ853				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ62	♠ Q1075		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ J42	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ AK4				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ764	♣ J82				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ Q9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK75	♥ J1094	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ765	♦ A3	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 52	♣ KQJ73				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J763	♠ KQ1098		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ Q82	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ A9762	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A8743	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ A52				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 9843	♥ KJ107	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ1052	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ KJ762				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 366	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1084	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ84	

Board: 367	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ A542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q76	

Board: 368	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10984	

Board: 369	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J754	

Board: 370	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1082	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ AJ42		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J1084	♥ K753				
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ J75	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ84	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ J4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J85	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 9	♦ A542	♦ 10983	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q76	♣ AKJ108	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ83	♠ KJ107		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ AJ7				
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ J1076	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A10984	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ J2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K852	♦ AQJ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ J754	♣ Q10632	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ106	♠ Q9843		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ AJ64				
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ A64	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1082	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 366	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K753	
Vul: None	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 95	

Board: 367	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 10983	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ108	

Board: 368	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 32	

Board: 369	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10632	

Board: 370	♠ Q9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ AJ42		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J1084	♥ K753	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ J75				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ84	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ J4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J85	♥ KQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A542	♦ 10983	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q76	♣ AKJ108				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ83	♠ KJ107		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ AJ7	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ J1076				
South HCP: 10	♣ A10984	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ J2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K852	♦ AQJ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ J754	♣ Q10632	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ106	♠ Q9843		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ AJ64	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ A64	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1082	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 371	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J963	
Vul: EW	♦ 9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 372	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK753	

Board: 373	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 865	

Board: 374	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10832	

Board: 375	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K532	
Vul: Both	♦ J10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q3	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ4	♠ Q3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J963	♥ Q1042	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 9753	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AQ854				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1098	♠ K432				
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ QJ5		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ K952	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK753	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ103	♥ 9742	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 632	♦ A5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 865	♣ AQ1093				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ J84				
Vul: EW	♥ A762	♥ K1053		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ 10985	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K10832	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AJ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K532	♥ AQ98	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J10643	♦ K	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q3	♣ 107542				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 371	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1042	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ854	

Board: 372	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	

Board: 373	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9742	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1093	

Board: 374	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1053	
Vul: EW	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ	

Board: 375	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 107542	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ4	♠ Q3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J963	♥ Q1042	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 9753	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AQ854				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1098	♠ K432				
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ QJ5		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ K952	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK753	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ103	♥ 9742	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 632	♦ A5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 865	♣ AQ1093				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ J84				
Vul: EW	♥ A762	♥ K1053		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ 10985	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K10832	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AJ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K532	♥ AQ98	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J10643	♦ K	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q3	♣ 107542				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 376	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9842	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ542	

Board: 377	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ K1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 64	

Board: 378	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1086	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK973	

Board: 379	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10963	
Vul: None	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 108

♥ 9842

♦ AK

♣ AQ542

South:

♠ A43

♥ Q763

♦ J983

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ103

♥ Q84

♦ K1086

♣ 64

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ A109

♦ 5

♣ AJ932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q1086

♦ K72

♣ AK973

South:

♠ AJ1076

♥ A7543

♦ Q94

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A872

♥ K10963

♦ A108

♣ 7

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ84

♦ Q54

♣ KQ652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 376	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q763	
Vul: None	♦ J983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	

Board: 377	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ932	

Board: 378	♠ AJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 379	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ652	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 108

♥ 9842

♦ AK

♣ AQ542

South:

♠ A43

♥ Q763

♦ J983

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ103

♥ Q84

♦ K1086

♣ 64

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ A109

♦ 5

♣ AJ932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q1086

♦ K72

♣ AK973

South:

♠ AJ1076

♥ A7543

♦ Q94

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A872

♥ K10963

♦ A108

♣ 7

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ84

♦ Q54

♣ KQ652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 380	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10843	

Board: 381	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 382	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ765	

Board: 383	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 72	

Board: 384	♠ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ984	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ Q984		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ98	♥ A1053				
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ J84	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A10843	♣ Q9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ AQ2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ J1064	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ742	♦ 3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ KQJ73	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ Q3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A643	♥ K9872				
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ KQ87	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ765	♣ 83	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ93	♠ K862				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ A109	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ985	♦ Q	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 72	♣ AJ865				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q986	♠ KJ32		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ KQJ				
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ J974	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ984	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 380	♠ Q984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1053	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9	

Board: 381	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ73	

Board: 382	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9872	
Vul: None	♦ KQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	

Board: 383	♠ K862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ865	

Board: 384	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 76	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ Q984		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ98	♥ A1053				
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ J84	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A10843	♣ Q9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ AQ2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ J1064	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ742	♦ 3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ KQJ73	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ Q3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A643	♥ K9872				
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ KQ87	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ765	♣ 83	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ93	♠ K862				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ A109	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ985	♦ Q	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 72	♣ AJ865				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q986	♠ KJ32		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ KQJ				
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ J974	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ984	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 385	♠ 9872	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A75	
HCP: 11	♣ K2	Partner bids first.
Board: 386	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7653	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1072	
Board: 387	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109	
Board: 388	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ62	
Board: 389	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:  
 ♠ 9872  
 ♥ KJ43  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ AQ85  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ A8764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
Pass	XX	Pass	Pass
3♦	X	AP	

Board: 386  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ 7653  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ KQ1072

South:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ AJ42  
 ♦ J654  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 387  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A976  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ Q1096  
 ♣ 109

South:  
 ♠ Q543  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ AQ832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 388  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ QJ103  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ AKJ62

South:  
 ♠ KJ95  
 ♥ AK86  
 ♦ 9762  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 389  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A542  
 ♥ KQ104  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ A852  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ AKQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 385	♠ K4	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 14	♣ A8764	You bid first.
Board: 386	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ J654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	
Board: 387	♠ Q543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ832	
Board: 388	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: Both	♦ 9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 389	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ52	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:  
 ♠ 9872  
 ♥ KJ43  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ AQ85  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ A8764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
Pass	XX	Pass	Pass
3♦	X	AP	

Board: 386  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ 7653  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ KQ1072

South:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ AJ42  
 ♦ J654  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♣	Pass	
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 387  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A976  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ Q1096  
 ♣ 109

South:  
 ♠ Q543  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ AQ832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 388  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ QJ103  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ AKJ62

South:  
 ♠ KJ95  
 ♥ AK86  
 ♦ 9762  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♣	Pass	
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 389  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A542  
 ♥ KQ104  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ A852  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ AKQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 390	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1085	

Board: 391	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q104	

Board: 392	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ543	

Board: 393	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10863	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 394	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1075	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A762	♠ 109843		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ AQ64	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 73	♦ K96	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1085	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ102	♠ A854				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q87	♥ K5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K64	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q104	♣ AJ863				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ A107		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A985	♥ J10643	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ AJ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ543	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ94	♠ 7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10863	♥ KQJ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A86	♦ Q73	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K10	♣ AQ542				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ KQ82		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ8	♥ Q543	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 83	♦ QJ109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ1075	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 390	♠ 109843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 391	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ863	

Board: 392	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10643	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	

Board: 393	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ542	

Board: 394	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q543	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A762	♠ 109843		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ AQ64	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 73	♦ K96	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1085	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ102	♠ A854				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q87	♥ K5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K64	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q104	♣ AJ863				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ A107		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A985	♥ J10643	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ AJ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ543	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ94	♠ 7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10863	♥ KQJ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A86	♦ Q73	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K10	♣ AQ542				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ KQ82		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ8	♥ Q543	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 83	♦ QJ109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ1075	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 395	♠ J984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K3	

Board: 396	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1095	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ964	

Board: 397	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J752	
Vul: Both	♦ J1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A5	

Board: 398	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K854	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9765	

Board: 399	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J984	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9	♥ A432	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 1096	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K3	♣ A9876				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K1072				
Vul: NS	♥ Q1095	♥ KJ64		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A95	♦ 43	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ964	♣ A105				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ 64				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J752	♥ AQ43	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J1097	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A5	♣ K9764				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K106	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K854	♥ Q1092	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ J10984	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9765	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ Q5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ5	♥ 10943	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J8432	♦ AQ	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ KJ872				
Contract: 3♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 395	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9876	

Board: 396	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A105	

Board: 397	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9764	

Board: 398	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1092	
Vul: None	♦ J10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K3	

Board: 399	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10943	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ872	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J984	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9	♥ A432	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 1096	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K3	♣ A9876				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K1072				
Vul: NS	♥ Q1095	♥ KJ64		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A95	♦ 43	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ964	♣ A105				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ 64				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J752	♥ AQ43	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J1097	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A5	♣ K9764				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K106	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K854	♥ Q1092	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ J10984	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9765	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ Q5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ5	♥ 10943	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J8432	♦ AQ	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ KJ872				
Contract: 3♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 400	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ97	

Board: 401	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1072	
Vul: None	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ3	

Board: 402	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ 9865	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ83	

Board: 403	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 96	

Board: 404	♠ J1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9873	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ K8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ QJ1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J9	♦ A10863	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ97	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ K102				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J1072	♥ A985	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1095	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	♣ A9754				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ K94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ Q92	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 9865	♦ KQ43				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ83	♣ 1097				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ54	♠ A				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ84	♥ AJ53	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J82	♦ Q63	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 96	♣ K10752				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1054	♠ K9832		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ K43	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ J8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A9873	♣ K62				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 400	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ A10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 401	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A985	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9754	

Board: 402	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1097	

Board: 403	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10752	

Board: 404	♠ K9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K62	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ K8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ QJ1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J9	♦ A10863	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ97	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ K102				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J1072	♥ A985	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1095	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	♣ A9754				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ K94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ Q92	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 9865	♦ KQ43				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ83	♣ 1097				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ54	♠ A				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ84	♥ AJ53	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J82	♦ Q63	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 96	♣ K10752				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1054	♠ K9832		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ K43	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ J8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A9873	♣ K62				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 405	♠ Q9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q973	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ	

Board: 406	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ732	

Board: 407	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 408	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ752	

Board: 409	♠ KQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1094	
Vul: EW	♦ 10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9852	♠ AJ73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q973	♥ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 75	♦ K32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ 98654				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ QJ4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ63	♥ 9542	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 65	♦ AQ43				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ732	♣ J8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ62	♠ 104				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ42	♥ A873	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ94	♦ A3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ A10873	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ A1064		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ75	♥ 9432	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ K72				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ752	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ942	♠ A763				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1094	♥ J5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10642	♦ 75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AKQ95				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 405	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98654	

Board: 406	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9542	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J8	

Board: 407	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10873	

Board: 408	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9432	
Vul: None	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	

Board: 409	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ95	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9852	♠ AJ73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q973	♥ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 75	♦ K32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ 98654				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ QJ4				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ63	♥ 9542		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 65	♦ AQ43	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ732	♣ J8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ62	♠ 104				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ42	♥ A873	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ94	♦ A3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ A10873	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ A1064				
Vul: None	♥ KJ75	♥ 9432		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ K72	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ752	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ942	♠ A763				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1094	♥ J5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10642	♦ 75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AKQ95				
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 410	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10843	

Board: 411	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1096	
Vul: None	♦ J1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 412	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5432	

Board: 413	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 414	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K742	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ4	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A873

♥ A43

♦ Q

♣ K10843

South:

♠ QJ62

♥ 1087

♦ K9742

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK94

♥ QJ1096

♦ J1092

♣ —

South:

♠ Q

♥ A754

♦ Q73

♣ KQJ97

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. surplus

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 873

♥ AKQ4

♦ Q

♣ K5432

South:

♠ J102

♥ 8763

♦ K873

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K762

♥ 1094

♦ AQJ108

♣ J

South:

♠ A853

♥ Q6

♦ 65

♣ AK862

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ K742

♦ 107

♣ AKQJ4

South:

♠ 732

♥ AQ965

♦ KQ82

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 410	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: Both	♦ K9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Board: 411	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A754	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ97	

Board: 412	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8763	
Vul: NS	♦ K873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ	

Board: 413	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK862	

Board: 414	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ965	
Vul: None	♦ KQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A873

♥ A43

♦ Q

♣ K10843

South:

♠ QJ62

♥ 1087

♦ K9742

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK94

♥ QJ1096

♦ J1092

♣ —

South:

♠ Q

♥ A754

♦ Q73

♣ KQJ97

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. surplus

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 873

♥ AKQ4

♦ Q

♣ K5432

South:

♠ J102

♥ 8763

♦ K873

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K762

♥ 1094

♦ AQJ108

♣ J

South:

♠ A853

♥ Q6

♦ 65

♣ AK862

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ K742

♦ 107

♣ AKQJ4

South:

♠ 732

♥ AQ965

♦ KQ82

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 415	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1084	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 416	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1063	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98732	

Board: 417	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8732	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J8	

Board: 418	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1094	

Board: 419	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K874	
Vul: EW	♦ A862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 85	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ54	♠ K10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J1084	♥ AKQ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1076	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ Q7432				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ K1054		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1063	♥ AJ974	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK10	♦ J964	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 98732	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A975	♠ KJ8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 8732	♥ AJ54	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ3	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J8	♣ Q10972				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ Q106		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ43	♥ K1082	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ A754	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1094	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K874	♥ AJ95	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A862	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 85	♣ AJ943				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 415	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7432	

Board: 416	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ974	
Vul: EW	♦ J964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 417	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10972	

Board: 418	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1082	
Vul: NS	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 72	

Board: 419	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ943	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ54	♠ K10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J1084	♥ AKQ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1076	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ Q7432				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ K1054		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1063	♥ AJ974	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK10	♦ J964	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 98732	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A975	♠ KJ8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 8732	♥ AJ54	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ3	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J8	♣ Q10972				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ Q106		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ43	♥ K1082	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ A754	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1094	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K874	♥ AJ95	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A862	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 85	♣ AJ943				
Contract: 2♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 420	♠ 9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1042	

Board: 421	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1092	
Vul: NS	♦ Q943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 422	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ732	

Board: 423	♠ AJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 424	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1032	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8764	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 9752  
♥ A  
♦ AJ6  
♣ AJ1042

South:  
♠ AKJ863  
♥ K1087  
♦ 2  
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter  
2. surplus  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 421  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ J87  
♥ AK1092  
♦ Q943  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ 964  
♥ Q754  
♦ A  
♣ KQJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 422  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ Q732  
♦ 53  
♣ AQ732

South:  
♠ 982  
♥ KJ65  
♦ AQ94  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 423  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ854  
♥ QJ104  
♦ K72  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ K1062  
♥ 53  
♦ Q4  
♣ AKJ75

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 424  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ K1032  
♦ AK  
♣ Q8764

South:  
♠ 543  
♥ AQ96  
♦ J96  
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 420	♠ AKJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	

Board: 421	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q754	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ74	

Board: 422	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

Board: 423	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ75	

Board: 424	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: None	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ5	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 9752  
♥ A  
♦ AJ6  
♣ AJ1042

South:  
♠ AKJ863  
♥ K1087  
♦ 2  
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter  
2. surplus  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 421  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ J87  
♥ AK1092  
♦ Q943  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ 964  
♥ Q754  
♦ A  
♣ KQJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 422  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ Q732  
♦ 53  
♣ AQ732

South:  
♠ 982  
♥ KJ65  
♦ AQ94  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 423  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ854  
♥ QJ104  
♦ K72  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ K1062  
♥ 53  
♦ Q4  
♣ AKJ75

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 424  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ K1032  
♦ AK  
♣ Q8764

South:  
♠ 543  
♥ AQ96  
♦ J96  
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 425	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 426	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ863	

Board: 427	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ 9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q106	

Board: 428	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1072	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ875	

Board: 429	♠ 8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ Q52				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J97	♥ 2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ532	♦ AQ96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ AJ853				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J108	♠ A94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK43	♥ QJ86	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ A6432	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ863	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ J10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A83	♥ K9	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 9752	♦ AK84	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q106	♣ J9753				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ K10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1072	♥ 86543	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J9	♦ KQ82	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ875	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8653	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ75	♥ J1062	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ43	♦ 109	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ AK1076	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 425	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ853	

Board: 426	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ A6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 427	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9753	

Board: 428	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86543	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	

Board: 429	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1062	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1076	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ Q52				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J97	♥ 2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ532	♦ AQ96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ AJ853				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J108	♠ A94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK43	♥ QJ86	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ A6432	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ863	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ J10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A83	♥ K9	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 9752	♦ AK84	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q106	♣ J9753				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ K10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1072	♥ 86543	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J9	♦ KQ82	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ875	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8653	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ75	♥ J1062	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ43	♦ 109	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ AK1076	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 430	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ 8432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ97	

Board: 431	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 432	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ843	

Board: 433	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q63	

Board: 434	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ102	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ 874		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ K94				
North HCP: 12	♦ 8432	♦ KQ106	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ97	♣ Q43				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ J2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ76	♥ K983				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q972	♦ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ QJ654	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AQ82		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ7	♥ Q852				
North HCP: 13	♦ J104	♦ K96	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ843	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ104	♠ AQ83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ 95				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q84	♦ A7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q63	♣ A10854	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 862	♠ AJ93		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK83	♥ QJ109				
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ Q76	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ102	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 430	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ KQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q43	

Board: 431	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K983	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ654	

Board: 432	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q852	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	

Board: 433	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10854	

Board: 434	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 43	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ 874		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ K94				
North HCP: 12	♦ 8432	♦ KQ106	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ97	♣ Q43				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ J2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ76	♥ K983				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q972	♦ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ QJ654	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AQ82		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ7	♥ Q852				
North HCP: 13	♦ J104	♦ K96	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ843	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ104	♠ AQ83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ 95				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q84	♦ A7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q63	♣ A10854	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 862	♠ AJ93		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK83	♥ QJ109				
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ Q76	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ102	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 435	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1093	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K83	

Board: 436	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1094	

Board: 437	♠ Q753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 438	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8652	

Board: 439	♠ K865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ QJ5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1093	♥ AQ87	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ107	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K83	♣ A7642				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AK9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ108	♦ A932	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1094	♣ 7632	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q753	♠ AK96				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ K109	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ832	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ A10964				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ76	♠ J1043		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ A3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ Q10842	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A8652	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K865	♠ A1097				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ K87	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ753	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AK1042				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 435	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7642	

Board: 436	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ A932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7632	

Board: 437	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10964	

Board: 438	♠ J1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	

Board: 439	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1042	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ QJ5				1 ♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1093	♥ AQ87	Pass	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ107	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K83	♣ A7642				
Contract: 2 ♥ N						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 82		1 ♣	Pass	1 ♦
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AK9	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ108	♦ A932	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♣
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1094	♣ 7632	Pass	4 ♦	AP	
Contract: 4 ♦ S						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q753	♠ AK96				1 ♣
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ K109	Pass	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ832	♦ 6	Pass	4 ♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ A10964				
Contract: 4 ♠ S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ76	♠ J1043		1 ♣	Pass	1 ♦
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ A3	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ Q10842	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A8652	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2 ♠ N						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K865	♠ A1097				1 ♣
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ K87	Pass	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ753	♦ 9	Pass	4 ♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AK1042				
Contract: 4 ♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 440	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108762	

Board: 441	♠ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	

Board: 442	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7643	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7652	

Board: 443	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86532	
Vul: None	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 444	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10983	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ AK63

♦ 9

♣ 108762

South:

♠ 86

♥ Q984

♦ Q765

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q975

♥ 9

♦ AJ8653

♣ A10

South:

♠ A832

♥ AK7

♦ 10

♣ K8763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ 7643

♦ KQ

♣ A7652

South:

♠ K96

♥ K1095

♦ AJ753

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ8

♥ 86532

♦ A43

♣ 4

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ104

♦ KQ2

♣ QJ952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK92

♥ 53

♦ Q3

♣ A10983

South:

♠ 8763

♥ A104

♦ A10854

♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 440	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q984	
Vul: None	♦ Q765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ9	

Board: 441	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8763	

Board: 442	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1095	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 443	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ952	

Board: 444	♠ 8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ A10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ AK63

♦ 9

♣ 108762

South:

♠ 86

♥ Q984

♦ Q765

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q975

♥ 9

♦ AJ8653

♣ A10

South:

♠ A832

♥ AK7

♦ 10

♣ K8763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ 7643

♦ KQ

♣ A7652

South:

♠ K96

♥ K1095

♦ AJ753

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ8

♥ 86532

♦ A43

♣ 4

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ104

♦ KQ2

♣ QJ952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK92

♥ 53

♦ Q3

♣ A10983

South:

♠ 8763

♥ A104

♦ A10854

♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 445	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10542	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	

Board: 446	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K864	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9732	

Board: 447	♠ J976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	

Board: 448	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ76	

Board: 449	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 98763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K1043

♥ 10542

♦ AJ4

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 75

♥ AK76

♦ 93

♣ AK765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ K864

♦ A65

♣ K9732

South:

♠ Q1092

♥ QJ73

♦ J973

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J976

♥ 975

♦ AKQJ

♣ 103

South:

♠ Q1084

♥ A84

♦ 7

♣ AKJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ 43

♦ 97

♣ AKQ76

South:

♠ J1073

♥ J107

♦ KQJ

♣ J53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ AJ2

♦ 98763

♣ J9

South:

♠ A2

♥ 75

♦ AJ42

♣ KQ852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 445	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK765	

Board: 446	♠ Q1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: None	♦ J973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Board: 447	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ75	

Board: 448	♠ J1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J53	

Board: 449	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ852	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K1043

♥ 10542

♦ AJ4

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 75

♥ AK76

♦ 93

♣ AK765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ K864

♦ A65

♣ K9732

South:

♠ Q1092

♥ QJ73

♦ J973

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J976

♥ 975

♦ AKQJ

♣ 103

South:

♠ Q1084

♥ A84

♦ 7

♣ AKJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ 43

♦ 97

♣ AKQ76

South:

♠ J1073

♥ J107

♦ KQJ

♣ J53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ AJ2

♦ 98763

♣ J9

South:

♠ A2

♥ 75

♦ AJ42

♣ KQ852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 450	♠ A953	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1086	You bid first.
Board: 451	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 108642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J5	
Board: 452	♠ J974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ943	
Board: 453	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ J7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7	
Board: 454	♠ QJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 107652	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A953	♠ Q1064		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q4	♦ K109	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1086	♣ 432				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ104	♠ 8652				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A98	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 108642	♦ A	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J5	♣ A8743				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J974	♠ K1062		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ A1032				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ943	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK9	♥ 1082	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J7532	♦ AK109	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J7	♣ KQ642				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ72	♠ AK854		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ K82	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ 10985	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 107652	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 450	♠ Q1064	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K109	
HCP: 9	♣ 432	Partner bids first.
Board: 451	♠ 8652	
Dealer: S	♥ A98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 12	♣ A8743	You bid first.
Board: 452	♠ K1062	
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A1032	
HCP: 11	♣ 85	Partner bids first.
Board: 453	♠ Q	
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS	♦ AK109	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ642	You bid first.
Board: 454	♠ AK854	
Dealer: N	♥ K82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW	♦ 10985	
HCP: 10	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A953	♠ Q1064		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q4	♦ K109	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1086	♣ 432				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ104	♠ 8652				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A98	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 108642	♦ A	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J5	♣ A8743				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J974	♠ K1062		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ A1032				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ943	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK9	♥ 1082	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J7532	♦ AK109	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J7	♣ KQ642				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ72	♠ AK854		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ K82	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ 10985	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 107652	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 455	♠ A10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	
Vul: Both	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 456	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8754	

Board: 457	♠ AJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 458	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10852	

Board: 459	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9753	
Vul: None	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10854	♠ Q763				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K962	♥ AJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K643	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KJ1032				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ Q964				
Vul: None	♥ 654	♥ A7		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ J642	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K8754	♣ Q32				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1042	♠ K963				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1064	♥ 52	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q82	♦ K3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ AKJ65	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ K95		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ52	♥ AJ98	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ Q9753	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A10852	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ QJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A9753	♥ QJ102	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K94	♦ 76	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ	♣ AK843	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 455	♠ Q763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1032	

Board: 456	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ J642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q32	

Board: 457	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ65	

Board: 458	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 459	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK843	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10854	♠ Q763				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K962	♥ AJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K643	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KJ1032				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ Q964		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 654	♥ A7	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ J642				
South HCP: 9	♣ K8754	♣ Q32				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1042	♠ K963				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1064	♥ 52	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q82	♦ K3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ AKJ65	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ K95		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ52	♥ AJ98	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ Q9753	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A10852	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ QJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A9753	♥ QJ102	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K94	♦ 76	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ	♣ AK843	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 460	♠ J1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1094	
Board: 461	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ863	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	
Board: 462	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ104	
Board: 463	♠ J1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	
Board: 464	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK942	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1074	♠ AQ63		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ J75				
North HCP: 13	♦ J8	♦ A52	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK1094	♣ 852				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ KJ4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ863	♥ A1054	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1086	♦ 7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ A10963	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ J1074		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ106	♥ AK84				
North HCP: 14	♦ 106	♦ Q87	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ104	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1082	♠ AQ63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ 643	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ10765	♦ A	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ K10854				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1085	♠ 94		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ106	♥ K975				
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ AKJ4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK942	♣ 765				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 460	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 852	

Board: 461	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1054	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10963	

Board: 462	♠ J1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 96	

Board: 463	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10854	

Board: 464	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K975	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 765	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1074	♠ AQ63		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ J75				
North HCP: 13	♦ J8	♦ A52	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK1094	♣ 852				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ KJ4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ863	♥ A1054	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1086	♦ 7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ A10963	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ J1074		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ106	♥ AK84				
North HCP: 14	♦ 106	♦ Q87	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ104	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1082	♠ AQ63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ 643	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ10765	♦ A	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ K10854				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1085	♠ 94		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ106	♥ K975				
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ AKJ4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK942	♣ 765				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 465	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: None	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 466	♠ 10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ84	

Board: 467	♠ 8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ A1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 468	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10954	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ642	

Board: 469	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: NS	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ92	♠ J643				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 865	♥ K3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1032	♦ J6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ AK1075				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10652	♠ K743				
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ A64		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ QJ43	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ84	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8764	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ65	♥ K432	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A1092	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ QJ872				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ Q652				
Vul: Both	♥ 10954	♥ AJ73		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ4	♦ K63	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ642	♣ J8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ 85				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK54	♥ Q1092	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J108	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ AQ852				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 465	♠ J643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1075	

Board: 466	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 32	

Board: 467	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K432	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ872	

Board: 468	♠ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

Board: 469	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1092	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ852	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ92	♠ J643				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 865	♥ K3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1032	♦ J6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ AK1075				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10652	♠ K743				
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ A64		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ QJ43	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ84	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8764	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ65	♥ K432	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A1092	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ QJ872				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ Q652				
Vul: Both	♥ 10954	♥ AJ73		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ4	♦ K63	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ642	♣ J8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ 85				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK54	♥ Q1092	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J108	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ AQ852				
Contract: 2♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 470	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ98	
Board: 471	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	
Board: 472	♠ AQ102	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 12	♣ K10532	You bid first.
Board: 473	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J432	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	
Board: 474	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9642	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q873

♥ Q42

♦ Q

♣ AQJ98

South:

♠ K654

♥ J9

♦ AJ43

♣ 762

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1075

♥ 763

♦ AJ64

♣ 84

South:

♠ KQ92

♥ 92

♦ KQ

♣ A7652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ AQ102

♥ K102

♦ 9

♣ K10532

South:

♠ 9653

♥ Q9

♦ A762

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	Pass	XX
Pass	Pass	3♥	X
AP			

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ J432

♦ 953

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K

♥ A1075

♦ AQ10

♣ 109543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ76

♦ Q62

♣ A9642

South:

♠ J102

♥ Q1042

♦ AK94

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 470	♠ K654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 762	
Board: 471	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7652	
Board: 472	♠ 9653	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A762	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ7	Partner bids first.
Board: 473	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109543	
Board: 474	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1042	
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 105	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q873

♥ Q42

♦ Q

♣ AQJ98

South:

♠ K654

♥ J9

♦ AJ43

♣ 762

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1075

♥ 763

♦ AJ64

♣ 84

South:

♠ KQ92

♥ 92

♦ KQ

♣ A7652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ AQ102

♥ K102

♦ 9

♣ K10532

South:

♠ 9653

♥ Q9

♦ A762

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	Pass	XX
Pass	Pass	3♥	X
AP			

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ J432

♦ 953

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K

♥ A1075

♦ AQ10

♣ 109543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ76

♦ Q62

♣ A9642

South:

♠ J102

♥ Q1042

♦ AK94

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 475	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: None	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 476	♠ J765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ107	

Board: 477	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8432	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	

Board: 478	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K875	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1096	

Board: 479	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	
Vul: NS	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 104	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K987	♠ AJ6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1062	♥ A943	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A953	♦ Q	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ Q9643	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J765	♠ A10842		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ A104	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ J862	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ107	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ J7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q8432	♥ AKJ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ7	♦ 104	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q5	♣ K8642	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ Q54		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K875	♥ J642	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ AKJ93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1096	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K864	♥ AQ72	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK65	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 104	♣ QJ763				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 475	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A943	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9643	

Board: 476	♠ A10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ J862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 477	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8642	

Board: 478	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J642	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 479	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ763	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K987	♠ AJ6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1062	♥ A943	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A953	♦ Q	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ Q9643	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J765	♠ A10842		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ A104	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ J862	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ107	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ J7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q8432	♥ AKJ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ7	♦ 104	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q5	♣ K8642	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ Q54		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K875	♥ J642	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ AKJ93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1096	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K864	♥ AQ72	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK65	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 104	♣ QJ763				
Contract: 2♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 480	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK965	

Board: 481	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8652	
Vul: None	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK	

Board: 482	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ765	

Board: 483	♠ J8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ542	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Board: 484	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8762	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A983

♥ K10

♦ 96

♣ AK965

South:

♠ KQ107

♥ 842

♦ K107

♣ J83

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A64

♥ 8652

♦ 8765

♣ AK

South:

♠ K

♥ AK73

♦ J32

♣ Q8764

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 482

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 108

♦ AK106

♣ AJ765

South:

♠ K96

♥ QJ3

♦ Q9852

♣ K2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 483

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J8752

♥ KQ542

♦ K

♣ Q8

South:

♠ A

♥ J986

♦ A98

♣ A10943

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 484

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ 108

♦ J4

♣ K8762

South:

♠ Q964

♥ Q96

♦ KQ98

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 480	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J83	

Board: 481	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: None	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8764	

Board: 482	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Board: 483	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J986	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10943	

Board: 484	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A983

♥ K10

♦ 96

♣ AK965

South:

♠ KQ107

♥ 842

♦ K107

♣ J83

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A64

♥ 8652

♦ 8765

♣ AK

South:

♠ K

♥ AK73

♦ J32

♣ Q8764

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 482

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 108

♦ AK106

♣ AJ765

South:

♠ K96

♥ QJ3

♦ Q9852

♣ K2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 483

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J8752

♥ KQ542

♦ K

♣ Q8

South:

♠ A

♥ J986

♦ A98

♣ A10943

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 484

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ 108

♦ J4

♣ K8762

South:

♠ Q964

♥ Q96

♦ KQ98

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 485	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	

Board: 486	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1098	

Board: 487	♠ J1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	

Board: 488	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10842	

Board: 489	♠ K943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 62	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A842	♥ K975	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ52	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 83	♣ AKJ76				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ A8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ9	♥ 7642	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ AQ1082	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1098	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1094	♠ KQ75				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A93	♥ J4	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q974	♦ K5	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A6	♣ KQ972	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. surplus			

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10954	♠ AQ87		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ K106	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ 98652	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A10842	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K943	♠ Q652				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J53	♥ K10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK54	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 62	♣ AKJ95				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 485	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K975	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ76	

Board: 486	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7642	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	

Board: 487	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ972	

Board: 488	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ 98652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 489	♠ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ95	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A842	♥ K975	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ52	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 83	♣ AKJ76				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ A8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ9	♥ 7642	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ AQ1082	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1098	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1094	♠ KQ75				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A93	♥ J4	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q974	♦ K5	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A6	♣ KQ972	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. surplus			

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10954	♠ AQ87		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ K106	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ 98652	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A10842	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K943	♠ Q652				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J53	♥ K10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK54	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 62	♣ AKJ95				
Contract: 2♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 490	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8643	

Board: 491	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	

Board: 492	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1087	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1074	

Board: 493	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: Both	♦ J1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q42	

Board: 494	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK963	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ A53		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A1065	♥ QJ74	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A54	♦ Q86				
South HCP: 10	♣ A8643	♣ J109				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q964	♠ A852				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ 2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1072	♦ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ KQ1032				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 10643		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1087	♥ 9542	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J6	♦ AKQ75	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ1074	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ 1094				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ 3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ J1094	♦ AK63	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q42	♣ AK1073				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ83	♠ 10654		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 532	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ Q75				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK963	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 490	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J109	

Board: 491	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1032	

Board: 492	♠ 10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9542	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 493	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1073	

Board: 494	♠ 10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ A53		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A1065	♥ QJ74	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A54	♦ Q86				
South HCP: 10	♣ A8643	♣ J109				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q964	♠ A852				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ 2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1072	♦ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ KQ1032				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 10643		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1087	♥ 9542	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J6	♦ AKQ75	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ1074	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ 1094				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ 3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ J1094	♦ AK63	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q42	♣ AK1073				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ83	♠ 10654		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 532	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ Q75				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK963	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 495	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: NS	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 762	

Board: 496	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1062	

Board: 497	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: None	♦ A765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J76	

Board: 498	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8632	

Board: 499	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9753	
Vul: EW	♦ K654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ J5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J87	♥ A4	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AK64	♦ QJ52	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 762	♣ KQJ105	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ J103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ53	♥ K764	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ AQ642	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1062	♣ 5	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A1075	♥ Q642	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A765	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J76	♣ AKQ92				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J82	♠ AQ64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ2	♥ 9743	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ K10753	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A8632	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 499	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ 76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A9753	♥ KJ106	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K654	♦ A8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ AJ1065	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 495	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ105	

Board: 496	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K764	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 497	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ92	

Board: 498	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9743	
Vul: NS	♦ K10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 499	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1065	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ J5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J87	♥ A4	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AK64	♦ QJ52	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 762	♣ KQJ105	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ J103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ53	♥ K764	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ AQ642	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1062	♣ 5	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A1075	♥ Q642	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A765	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J76	♣ AKQ92				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J82	♠ AQ64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ2	♥ 9743	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ K10753	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A8632	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 499	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ 76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A9753	♥ KJ106	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K654	♦ A8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ AJ1065	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 14

♠ Q8

♥ QJ64

♦ 86

♣ AKQ74

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ QJ64

♦ 86

♣ AKQ74

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ A732

♦ J95

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 11

♠ AJ53

♥ A732

♦ J95

♣ J6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## P:\bba\Last\_Train Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ QJ64

♦ 86

♣ AKQ74

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ A732

♦ J95

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--